

Hamilton James from Uncle Nyel march 1908. What we think we become.



NESTS AND EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS.

IN THREE VOLUMES .- VOLUME III.







NUMIDIAN CRANE. CRANE.

CLVII

NATURAL HISTORY

OF THE

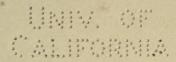
NESTS AND EGGS

OF

BRITISH BIRDS

THIRD EDITION

NEWLY REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED '



BY

THE REV. F. O. MORRIS, B.A.

Rector of Nunburnholme, Yorkshire

BONORARY MEMBER OF THE YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME THE THIRD

WITH TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-EIGHT COLOURED PLATES

LONDON

JOHN C. NIMMO

14, KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND

MDCCCXCII

QL675 M6 1892 v. 3 BIOLOGY LIBRARY

BIOLOGY LIBRARY

CONTENTS OF THE THIRD VOLUME.

	P	AGE		PAGE
CRANE		I	Brown Snipe Curlew Sandpiper .	39
Numidian Crane .		2		40
HERON		3	KNOT	41
PURPLE HERON .		4	BARTRAM'S SANDPIPER .	42
GREAT WHITE HERON	•	6	YELLOW-SHANKS	43
LITTLE EGRET .		7	BUFF-BREASTED SANDPIPER	43
BUFF-BACKED HERON		8	BROAD-BILLED SANDPIPER	44
SQUACCO HERON .		9	STINT	45
NIGHT HERON		10	Peep	45
BITTERN		11	TEMMINCK'S STINT	46
LITTLE BITTERN .		12	SCHINZ'S SANDPIPER .	46
AMERICAN BITTERN		13	PECTORAL SANDPIPER .	47
WHITE STORK		14	DUNLIN	48
BLACK STORK .		15	PURPLE SANDPIPER	49
SPOONBILL		16	LAND-RAIL	50
IBIS		17	SPOTTED CRAKE	51
FLAMINGO		18	LITTLE CRAKE	53
CURLEW		19	BAILLON'S CRAKE	54
ESQUIMAUX CURLEW.		20	WATER-RAIL	55
WHIMBREL		20	Moor-hen	56
SPOTTED REDSHANK .		22	Соот	58
REDSHANK		23	GREY PHALAROPE	61
GREEN SANDPIPER .		24	RED-NECKED PHALAROPE	62
WOOD SANDPIPER .		25	GREY-LAG GOOSE	63
COMMON SANDPIPER .		26	BEAN GOOSE	65
SPOTTED SANDPIPER		27	PINK-FOOTED GOOSE	66
GREENSHANK		28	WHITE-FRONTED GOOSE .	67
AVOCET		29	BERNACLE GOOSE	68
STILT		30	Brent Goose	68
BLACK-TAILED GODWIT		31	SNOW GOOSE	69
BAR-TAILED GODWIT.		31	RED-BREASTED GOOSE .	69
Ruff		33	EGYPTIAN GOOSE	70
Woodcock		34	CANADA GOOSE	71
GREAT SNIPE		35	Bewick's Swan	73
SNIPE		36	MUTE SWAN	74
JACK SNIPE		38	SHELDUCK	76
JACK DRIFE		30	OHDDOOK	10

	PAGE	3	AGE
RUDDY SHELDUCK		GREAT AUK	128
SHOVELER	78	CORMORANT	129
GADWALL	79	GREEN CORMORANT .	130
PINTAIL WILD DUCK	80	GANNET	131
WILD DUCK	81	CASPIAN TERN	132
GARGANEY	83	SANDWICH TERN	133
BLUE-WINGED TEAL .	85	ROSEATE TERN	135
TEAL	86	COMMON TERN	136
TEAL	87	ARCTIC TERN	137
AMERICAN WIGEON	88	SOOTY TERN	138
STELLER'S EIDER	88	WHISKERED TERN	139
STELLER'S EIDER EIDER DUCK	89	WHISKERED TERN GULL-BILLED TERN	140
KING DUCK	91	LESSER TERN	141
VELVET SCOTER	92	BLACK TERN	142
VELVET SCOTER	93	WHITE-WINGED BLACK TERN	143
SURF SCOTER	94	Nonny	
RED-CRESTED WHISTLING DU	CK	SABINE'S GULL	145
	95	LITTLE GULL BUONAPARTE'S GULL .	146
Pochard	96	BUONAPARTE'S GULL .	146
FERRUGINOUS DUCK	97	MASKED GULL	147
SCAUD	98	Masked Gull Black-headed Gull .	148
TUFTED DUCK	99	MEDITERRANEAN BLACK-HEAD	DED
TUFTED DUCK LONG-TAILED DUCK .	100	GULL	
HARLEQUIN DUCK	101	GREAT BLACK-HEADED GULL	150
GOLDEN-EYE	102	LAUGHING GULL	151
SMEW	103	LAUGHING GULL	152
HOODED MERGANSER .	104	IVORY GULL	154
RED-BREASTED MERGANSER	105	IVORY GULL	155
GOOSANDER	106	COMMON GULL	156
GREAT CRESTED GREBE	108	LESSER BLACK-BACKED GULL	157
RED-NECKED GREBE .	100	HERRING GULL	158
Dusky Grebe	110	GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL	150
EARED GREBE	III	GLAUCOUS GULL	160
EARED GREBE	112	GLAUCOUS GULL SKUA	161
GREAT NORTHERN DIVER	114	POMERINE SKUA	162
BLACK-THROATED DIVER .	115	RICHARDSON'S SKUA	163
RED-THROATED DIVER .		LONG-TAILED STATE	164
GUILLEMOT		FULMAR	165
BRUNNICH'S GUILLEMOT	110	MANX SHEARWATER	166
RINGED GUILLEMOT	120	Manx Shearwater . Bulwer's Petrel	167
	121	WILSON'S PETREL	168
ROTCHE	123	FORK-TAILED PETREL .	160
ROTCHE	124	STORM PETREL	170
RAZOR-BILL	126		. /0

NESTS AND EGGS

OF

BRITISH BIRDS.

CRANE.

COMMON CRANE.

PLATE CLVII .-- FIGURE II.

Grus cinenea, Ardea grus, FLEMING. SELBY.
PENNANT. MONTAGUE

THE Crane nidificates both on low trees, stumps, or bushes, and also on the top of some old building, as well as upon a conglomerate mass of rushes or other water plants, among high grass or reeds, and in osier beds, and other such situations, in morasses, and by the sides of lakes. The nest is a large structure, made of sticks, with grass, rushes, flags, reeds, and other soft materials. The young remain for some days in the nest, and are fed by the parents with food prepared in their own crops.

The eggs are two—they are richly coloured, of a vol. III.

pale olive-green ground, blotted and spotted with darker shades of green and olive-brown. Both birds incubate them.

NUMIDIAN CRANE.

PLATE CLVII. - FIGURE I.

Crus virgo, Pallas. Temminck. Brisson.
Ardea virgo, Linnæus. Gmelin. Latham.
Anthropoides virgo, Viellot. Bonaparte.

THE nest is made of dry herbs and sticks.

The eggs are two in number. They are of a dull rather light yellowish-brown colour, marked over, mostly at the thicker end, with a somewhat darker shade.

MALINOS OF





HERON. PURPLE HERON.

CIVIII

HERON.

HERN. HERONSHAW. HERONSEWGH. COMMON HERON. CRESTED HERON.

PLATE CLVIII.-FIGURE I.

Ardea cinerea, Ardea major, Ardea cristata, Latham. Shaw. Linnæus. Brisson.

THE Heron builds, according to circumstances, either on the ground, in which situation Montagu saw several, or on trees of any sort; also, it is said, on cliffs, preferring situations in the vicinity of water. Many nests are often placed on it together—as many as eighty have been counted in one tree. Preparations for nidification are made about the month of April. The nest is placed on the very summit of the tree, or as close to it as the case will admit of, and also near the extremity of the branch, the size of the bird not admitting of a ready passage inwards. The nest, flat in shape, is rather small for the size of the tenants that have to inhabit it, but in some cases is much larger than in others, probably from an old one being built on. It is made of sticks and twigs, and has a lining of wool or hair, rushes, dry grasses, water-flags, straws, or any soft materials.

The eggs are generally three in number, sometimes, it is said, four or five, and of a green colour. They vary in shape, some being pointed at both ends, and others only at the lower one.

Two broods are reared in the season, and both parents assist in the work of providing the young with food: the male also feeds the female while sitting. If alarmed for their young, they soar about aloft over the nests.

PURPLE HERON.

CRESTED PURPLE HERON. PURPLE CRESTED HERON.

AFRICAN HERON.

PLATE CLVIII. - FIGURE II.

Ardea purpurea, Linnæus.

Ardea Caspica, Pennant. Montagu.

Ardea variegata, Latham.

Ardea Botaurus, Gmelin.

Ardea stellaris major, Ray. Willughby.

WITH regard to the nidification and eggs of this bird, the following is the account given by Mr. Hewitson, as communicated to him by Mr. Hoy:— 'The Purple Heron does not begin to breed so early as the Common Heron, the end of May being the time

of incubation. They breed in society like the Common Heron, very frequently in low trees, in plantations of alder and willow, in the vicinity of rivers and large inland waters, the nests being only a few feet above the ground, upon which they are likewise sometimes placed in swamps overgrown with tall rushes, and in extensive tracts of reeds; they are large and flat, and are composed entirely of sticks, the finer towards the inside, or lined with species of dry sedge and rushes.' They are placed a few yards from the water; in shape they are flat and broad. Two or three nests are occasionally found near each other.

'The eggs are commonly four, rarely five, in number, and differ considerably in size and shape, as well as in colour.' They are generally dull green.

GREAT WHITE HERON.

GREAT WHITE EGRET. GREAT EGRET.

PLATE CLIX .- FIGURE II.

Ardea alba, Pennant.

Ardea egretta, Fleming. Temminck.

Ardea candida, Brisson.

Ardea alba major, Ray.

Ardea Egrettoides, Gmelin.

THE nest of this species, a very loose structure, built of sticks, reeds, flags, and rushes, and lined with dry grass or leaves, is placed generally on the ground, but sometimes on low trees, almost always, according to Audubon, overhanging the water, and many being placed in contiguity, as in the case of the common species. The same situation is resorted to, and the old nest repaired year after year, by the same pair. Low marshy places, covered with trees, by the side of ponds, lakes, and swamps, are those appropriated to nidification, and sometimes flat islands at a distance from the main land.

The male bird feeds the female while she is engaged in sitting; and when the young are hatched both parents unite in supplying their wants.

The eggs are three in number, and of a pale bluish green colour.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

LITTLE EGRET.
GREAT WHITE HERON.

CLIX

LITTLE EGRET.

EGRET HERON.

PLATE CLIX. - FIGURE I.

Ardea garzetta,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THIS species, like the others, breeds in marshy places, either on the ground among reeds, or on the top of a willow stump, or on the branches of a low tree, about half-a-dozen feet from the ground. The nest is made of dry sticks and rushes, flags, reeds, and grass; the latter being placed inside.

The eggs are four or five or six, in number, and, one account says, of the same white colour as the bird, or another, of a pale bluish green colour.

The figure on the plate is from an egg in Mr. Smith's collection, which was procured by Mr. Hoy.

BUFF-BACKED HERON.

LITTLE WHITE HERON. RED-BILLED HERON. RUFOUS-BACKED EGRET.

PLATE CLX .- FIGURE I.

Ardea russata, Ardea affinis,

Ardea æquinoctialis, PENNANT. MONTAGU. SELBY. JENYNS. HORSFIELD.

THE figure on the plate is from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.



NIGHT HERON.

SQUACCO HERON.

RED-LEGGED HERON. CASTANEOUS HERON.
SENEGAL BITTERN. DWARF HERON. SWABIAN BITTERN.
SQUAIOTTA HERON.

PLATE CLX.-FIGURE II.

Ardea Senegalensis,	GMELIN.
Ardea Ralloides,	Scopoli.
Ardea comata,	PALLAS.
Ardea Squaiotta,	GMELIN.
Ardea Castanea,	GMELIN.
Ardea erythropus, var. B.,	LATHAM.
Ardea pumila,	LATHAM.
Ardea marsigli,	GMELIN.
Cancrofagus rufus,	Brisson.
Cancrofagus luteus,	Brisson.

THE nest is said to be built on trees.

The eggs appear to be, like those of others of the tribe, of a uniform rather light dull bluish green colour.

NIGHT HERON.

NIGHT RAVEN. SPOTTED RAVEN. GARDENIAN HERON. LESSER ASH-COLOURED HERON. JAMAICA NIGHT HERON.

PLATE CLX.-FIGURE III.

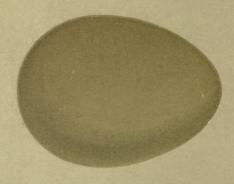
STEPHENS.
LINNÆUS.
GMELIN.
LATHAM.

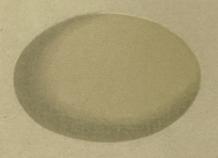
Nyctic	orax Europœus,		
Ardea	Nycticorax,		
Ardea	Gardeni,		
Ardea	obscura,		

THESE birds form heronries, either, according to Audubon, near plantations, or in the interior of retired and secluded swamps, as well as on some of the sea islands covered with evergreen trees. These are formed in low bushes, or in middle-sized or tall trees, as seems most convenient or secure. In some places the nests are placed within a few yards of the ground, many on the branches, others between the diverging boughs of the trees; in others at the tops of the trees, at an elevation of not much more than twenty feet; and in others again in tall cypresses, at a height of a hundred feet, or thereabouts. The nest is fabricated of sticks, and is large in size and flat in shape; it is lined with reeds, rushes, grass, and leaves.

The eggs are commonly four in number, sometimes five, and of a pale greenish blue colour.







LITTLE BITTERN.
BITTERN.
AMERICAN BITTERN.

CLXI

BITTERN.

COMMON BITTERN. MIRE DRUM. BITTER BUMP. BOG BUMPER.

PLATE CLXI.-FIGURE II.

Botaurus stellaris, Ardea stellaris, SELBY.
PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of this species is made of sticks, reeds, and other rough materials, and is generally placed on the ground, in the thickest part of the vegetation, not far from the water's edge. Dr. Thieneman says that the bird is careful to put it upon a mass of fallen reeds and prostrate rushes, so as to be beyond the effects of any temporary rising of the water.

The eggs, which are of a similar shape at either end, are from three to four or five in number, and of a uniform pale brown colour. The female sits on them, and the male brings her food while thus engaged. The young are soon able to shift for themselves.

The figure on the plate is from an egg (taken in Norfolk,) in Mr. Smith's cabinet.

LITTLE BITTERN.

BOONK. RUFOUS BITTERN. LITTLE HERON. LITTLE BITTERN HERON. LONG-NECK.

PLATE CLXI.-FIGURE I.

Ardea minuta, Linnæus. Leach.
Ardea danubialis, GMELIN.
Ardeola minuta, PRINCE BUONAPARTE.
Cancrophagus minutus, KAUP.
Butor minutus, SWAINSON.
Botaurus pusillus, BREHM.

THE nest of this bird is generally to be found where flags grow, sometimes near, but at other times farther off from water. It is placed on hummocks in the marshes, or on strewed reeds or flags, a little above the usual rise of the water, and in some instances on the low boughs of an overhanging tree: a few have been found in bushes about a yard from the ground. It is made of such materials as the dry twigs of the willow, grass, reeds, rushes, and flags, and is a shapeless structure.

The eggs, four, and occasionally five, in number, or even six, according to Mr. Hewitson, are of a pale whitish green colour. Their incubation occupies sixteen or seventeen days.

AMERICAN BITTERN.

FRECKLED HERON. MOKOHO BITTERN. DUNKADOO.

PLATE CLXI.-FIGURE III.

Ardea minor,	WILSON.
Ardea lentiginosa,	Montagu. Leach.
Ardea Mokoho,	VIELLOT.
Ardea stellaris, var.,	LATHAM.
Botauris freti Hudsonis,	BRIS-ON.
Butor Americana,	SWAINSON.

THE nest is made in swamps.

The eggs are described by Hutchins as of a uniform dull olivaceous tint.

WHITE STORK.

PLATE CLXII. - FIGURE I.

Ciconia alba, Ardea ciconia, FLEMING. SELBY.
MONTAGU. BEWICK.

A heap of sticks and twigs, with any other coarse materials, forms the nest of this bird. It is placed on a house top, the summit of some tall chimney, the steeple of a Church, or an old tower, or turret; as well as on the highest parts of the loftiest trees, in the immediate vicinity of the most crowded thoroughfares. It becomes very large from being accumulated year after year.

The eggs are usually three or four in number, white, tinged with buff, and of a short oval form. The young are hatched after a month's incubation, and are attended to with sedulous attention by both parents, until fully fledged and able to provide for themselves. The old birds feed them from their own bills, with food they have previously swallowed.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

WHITE STORK.
BLACK STORK.

CLXII

BLACK STORK.

PLATE CLXII.-FIGURE II.

Ciconia nigra, Ardea nigra, FLEMING. SELBY. MONTAGU.

THIS species builds its nest, which is rather large, on the summit of the loftiest pine and other trees. The foundation of sticks is solidified by the addition of sods, the whole being finished with smaller twigs, rushes, feathers, hair, and all sorts of suitable lining.

The eggs, two or three, or four, or even five in number, are of a buff white colour, faintly tinged with blue.

SPOONBILL.

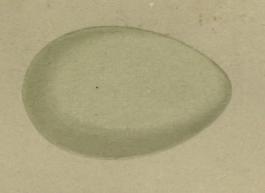
WHITE SPOONBILL.

PLATE CLXIII.-FIGURE II.

Phatalea leucorodia, Platalea nivea, Pennant. Montagu. Cuvier.

THE nest of this bird is made in a tree, if one be situated conveniently for the purpose, or else on the stump of a willow, among rushes and weeds in water, or on the ground. It is put together of sticks, twigs, and rushes, and lined, if at all, with finer portions of the like; the former materials are made use of if it be placed in a tree. Several nests are built together when trees for the purpose are in sufficient number.

The eggs, laid in the month of May, are sometimes four, but usually two or three in number. They are white, spotted with pale reddish brown; some are without the red spots.







UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

IBIS.
SPOONBILL.
FLAMINGO.

CLXIII

IBIS.

GLOSSY IBIS. BAY IBIS. GREEN IBIS.

PLATE CLXIII. -- FIGURE I.

Ibis falcinellus, FLEMING. SELBY.

Ibis ignea, STEPHENS.

Tantalus falcinellus, PENNANT. MONTAGU.

Numenius viridis, BRISSON.

THE nest of this species is placed among the 'debris' of reeds on some slight elevation, and is formed of dry grass, flags, and other such materials. Several nests are placed in proximity to each other.

The eggs are two or three in number, and of a pale bluish green colour. While the female is sitting, the male bird brings her food, and when not thus engaged, stands not far off, keeping sentry.

The figure on the plate is taken from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

FLAMINGO.

PLATE CLXIII. - FIGURE III.

Phænuopteris roseus,

PALLAS.

THEY build, in like manner, in great numbers, together, and they manage somehow to sit on the eggs in the nest, which is built on the mud of the river side, and raised variously to a height of from four inches to some two feet, according as the situation is less or more liable to be flooded in rainy seasons.

The eggs, laid the latter end of May, are two in number, rather rough, and of a white colour.









WHIMBREL.
CURLEW.
ESQUIMAUX CURLEW.

CLXIA

CURLEW.

COMMON CURLEW. WHAAP. WHITTERICK.

PLATE CLXIV. -FIGURE II.

Numenius arquata, Numenius major, Scolopax arquata, PENNANT.
STEPHENS.
MONTAGU.

THE nest of this bird, if any be made in some slight hollow, consists only of a little dry grass, twigs, or leaves, or is placed in the middle of a tuft of the former, among heather or rushes.

The eggs, laid in April and May, are four in number, and they differ much both in their ground colour and the spots. They are of a pale dull green, blotted all over with two shades of brown, and are very large for the size of the bird. They are placed 'quatrefoil' in the nest, the narrow ends inwards. The young run about almost as soon as hatched, but are not able to fly for a considerable time. Until then they are assiduously attended to by their parents. If approached, they hide themselves among the inequalities of the ground, and lie very close, the old birds endeavouring the while to attract the enemy away.

ESQUIMAUX CURLEW.

PLATE CLXIV .- FIGURE III.

Numenius borealis, Scolopax borealis, NUTTALL. AUDUBON. WILSON.

THE eggs are three or four in number, and of a green colour, with a few large irregular-shaped spots of bright brown.

WHIMBREL.

LITTLE WHAAP. WHIMBREL CURLEW.

PLATE CLXIV. - FIGURE I.

Numenius phæopus, Pennant.
Numenius Hudsonicus, Brisson.
Numenius minor, Brisson.
Scolopax phæopus, Montagu.
Phæopus arquatus, Stephens.

THE nest of this species is a rude couch, placed among the heather on the open moor, or some hillock or low stump. A few dry grasses are the

materials of its composition, and it is scarcely hid from view.

The eggs are four in number, of a dark olivebrown colour, blotted with darker brown. They are wide at one end, and much narrower at the other, and are placed in the nest with the pointed ends inwards. They are considered good eating, and being sought for on this account, the numbers of the birds are diminished in consequence. The male and female sit on them by turns. If disturbed from them, they make great outcries to distract the intruder. The young leave the nest as soon almost as hatched, and quickly learn to skulk most warily on the approach of danger.

J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford, has forwarded me a beautiful specimen of the egg of this bird.

SPOTTED REDSHANK.

DUSKY SANDPIPER. BLACK-HEADED SNIPE.
SPOTTED SNIPE. COURLAND SNIPE. DUSKY SNIPE.

PLATE CLXV.-FIGURE I.

Totanus fuscus,
Scolopax fuscus,
Scolopax totanus,

FLEMING. SELBY.

Morris.

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

FOR the specimen of the egg, from which the drawing for the plate was made, I am indebted to the Rev. H. B. Tristram, Perpetual Curate of Castle Eden, Durham. It was taken in Finland, by Mr. Wolley, in 1854.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SPOTTED REDSHANK.
REDSHANK.

CLXV

REDSHANK.

COMMON REDSHANK. REDSHANK SANDPIPER. RED-LEG.
RED-LEGGED HORSEMAN. RED-LEGGED SANDPIPER.
GAMBET SANDPIPER. STRIATED SANDPIPER.
SANDCOCK. POOL SNIPE.

PLATE CLXV.-FIGURE II.

Scolopax calidris, PENNANT. MONTAGU.
Scolopax Totanus, BRISSON. RAY.
Totanus calidris, FLEMING.
Tringa striata, LATHAM.
Tringa Gambetta, LINNÆUS. GMELIN. LATHAM.

THE nest of this bird, composed of a little coarse grass, is made by the marshy margins of lakes and other uncultivated watery places, on a heap of flags, or in some slight depression, or sheltered by a bush or tuft of herbage, as also, it is said, occasionally on heaths.

The eggs, deposited early in May, are pale reddish white tinged with green, and blotted, spotted, and speckled with dark red brown, most at the larger end; some varieties with bluish grey. They are four in number. The young are hatched in from fourteen to sixteen days, and immediately quit the nest under the tutelage of the female bird, the male taking no care of them; they soon are fledged, and able to provide for themselves.

GREEN SANDPIPER.

WHISTLING SANDPIPER. WOOD SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXVI.-FIGURE I.

Tringa ochropus, PENNANT. MONTAGU.
Tringa Aldrovandi, RAY.
Totanus ochropus, FLEMING. SELBY.

THE nest of this species is either in sand on a bank, or among grass by the side of a stream.

The eggs, four in number, are of a greenish white ground colour, with dusky or dark brown and light reddish brown and grey spots, more or less dark.

The figure on the plate is from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.





uber, of California

GREEN SANDPIPER. WOOD SANDPIPER.

CLXVI

TO NIME OF

WOOD SANDPIPER.

LONG-LEGGED SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXVI.-FIGURE II.

Tringa glareola, Tringa Grallatoris, Totanus glareola, PENNANT. MONTAGU.
MONTAGU.

FLEMING. SELBY.

THE nest of this bird, which is extremely difficult to find, owing to the nature of the ground where it is put, is generally placed in a hollow, at but a little distance from water, among heath, or plants of the bog-myrtle, rushes, or grass. It is made of grass or other vegetable materials.

The eggs are three or four, pointed in shape, and of a pale greenish white, spotted and speckled, particularly at the larger end, with dark reddish brown. The hen bird incubates them, and her partner, watching by, rises up and hovers about any intruder.

The figure is from an egg brought from Norway, by Mr. Dann.

COMMON SANDPIPER.

SUMMER SNIPE. SPOTTED SANDPIPER. SAND LARK.
SAND LAVROCK.

PLATE CLXVII.-FIGURE I.

Tringa hypoleucos, Totanus hypoleucos, PENNANT. MONTAGU. FLEMING. SELBY.

NIDIFICATION commences about the middle of April.

The nest is slight—a collection of a few leaves, a little moss, or dry grass, in a hollow in a bank, in a tuft of grass, or tussock of rushes, upon a bed of gravel, or even on a bare rock, the eggs being kept together by only a very slight inequality in the surface. It is generally thus sheltered or protected, on one side at least. It is usually built near the water's edge, but sometimes in an adjoining field, always above the highest water-mark. It is well hidden in a tuft of grass or rushes, or among the lower branches of willows and osiers, so as to be difficult to find. The same pair, if undisturbed, will return for several successive seasons to their accustomed building-place.

The eggs, four in number, are of a reddish white or cream-yellow tint, spotted and speckled with dark brown, and other marks of a lighter hue. Some are





ibny, or California

COMMON SANDPIPER. SPOTTED SANDPIPER.

CLXVII

of a clear very light blue ground colour, with minute brown spots all over; others with blots of deep brown. They are, as those of other waders, admirably adapted, both by their form and their position in the nest, to occupy the smallest possible degree of space, as rendered expedient by their large size in proportion to that of the bird. The young are hatched in about fourteen days, and leave the nest almost immediately. They quickly learn to hide themselves in the nearest covert, and in about a month are able to shift for themselves.

SPOTTED SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXVII.-FIGURE II.

Tringa macularia, Totanus macularius, Totanus macularia,

Pennant. Montagu. Selby. Jenyns. Temminck.

THE nest of the Spotted Sandpiper is placed in some well-hidden spot in a field, and is composed of short pieces of dry straw, or other such materials as may be furnished by the locality.

The eggs are of a pale reddish white colour, spotted and speckled with grey and brown of a darker and lighter shade. They are four in number. The young, as soon as hatched, run about with wonderful speed.

The figure on the plate is from an egg forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

GREENSHANK.

CINEREOUS GODWIT.

PLATE CLXVIII.

Scolopax glottis, PENNANT. MONTAGU.

Scolopax canescens, PENNANT. GMELIN. LATHAM.

Totanus glottis, FLEMING. SELBY.

Limosa grisea, BRISSON.

Limosa glottis, STEPHENS.

THE nest of this bird is a small hollow, with a few fragments of heath or grass placed within it.

The eggs, of a pear shape, as in the kindred species, are four in number, of a very pale yellowish-green colour, sprinkled all over with irregular spots of dark brown and blots of light purple grey, with fewest of either on the smaller end.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

GREENSHANK.

CLXVIII

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA





STILT. AVOCET.

CLXIX

AVOCET.

SCOOPER. COMMON AVOCET. SCOOPING AVOCET. CROOKED BILL. YELPER. COBBLER'S-AWL DUCK.

PLATE CLXIX. - FIGURE II.

Recurvirostra avocetta, Fleming. Selby.

Recurvirostra avosetta, Pennant. Montagu.

THE nest of this species is said to be made in a hollow on some dry spot in a marsh, or on the sea bank, just above high-water mark, among the short grass, or other marine vegetation. It is lined with a little of those materials.

The eggs are described as being usually two, but sometimes three or four in number, brown or greenish white, spotted and speckled with black. The young are hatched in eighteen days, and leave the nest almost immediately. If chased, they hide themselves, with much success, among the scanty cover.

The figure on the plate is from an egg forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

STILT.

BLACK-WINGED STILT. STILT PLOVER. LONG-LEGS.
LONG-LEGGED PLOVER. LONG-SHANKS.
BLACK-WINGED LONG-SHANK.

PLATE CLXIX. -FIGURE I.

Himantopus	melanopterus,	SELBY. JENYNS.
Himantopus	Plinii,	FLEMING.
Himantopus	atropterus,	MEYER.
Himantopus	rufipes,	BECHSTEIN.
Charadrius	himantopus,	PENNANT. MONTAGU.

A round hollow on the top of some tuft or mound serves as a receptacle for the nest of this bird. The eggs, as represented by Professor Thieneman, are of a pale blue colour, blotted and streaked with greyish green, or olive green and dark brown.





BLACK-TAILED GODWIT.
BAR-TAILED GODWIT.

CLXX

BLACK-TAILED GODWIT.

COMMON GODWIT. GODWYN. YARWHELP. YARWHIP.

LESSER GODWIT. JADREKA SNIPE.

RED GODWIT. HUDSONIAN GODWIT. SHRIEKER.

PLATE CLXX. - FIGURE I.

Limosa melanura,	Leisler Temminck.
Limosa ægocephala,	FLEMING.
Limosa rufa major,	Brisson.
Fedoa melanura,	STEPHENS.
Scolopax Belgica,	GMELIN.
Scolopax ægocephala,	LINNÆUS.
Scolopax Hudsonica,	LATHAM?
Scolopax limosa,	PENNANT.
Scolopax Lapponica,	Вешіск
Ægocephalus Bellonii,	RAY.

A BOUT the beginning of April these birds arrive at their nesting places, and begin to lay early in May, in the rough parts of swamps, and low meadows near water, the nest being composed of dry grass or other wild plants, and hidden among any coarse herbage.

The eggs are four in number, of a deep green or light olive-brown colour, faintly blotted with spots of a darker shade.

As soon as the young are able to flutter about, the old ones leave them to themselves.

BAR-TAILED GODWIT.

COMMON GODWIT. RED GODWIT. MEYER'S GODWIT. GODWYN. GREY GODWIT. RED-BREASTED SNIPE.

PLATE CLXX.--FIGURE II.

Limosa rufa,	Brisson.
Limosa grisea major,	Brisson.
Fedoa rufa,	STEPHENS.
Fedoa Meyeri,	STEPHENS.
Fedoa pectoralis,	STEPHENS.
Scolopax leucophæa,	LATHAM.
Scolopax noveboracensis,	Montagu.

THE egg of this species is described as of a pale yellowish-brown colour, speckled, blotted, and spotted with other darker shades of brown.

The figure on the plate is taken from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.





RUFF.

 CLXXI

RUFF.

REEVE, (FEMALE.) FIGHTING RUFF. SHORE SANDPIPER. EQUESTRIAN SANDPIPER. YELLOW-LEGGED SANDPIPER. GREENWICH SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXI.

Machetes pugnax,	GOULD. SELBY.
Tringa pugnax,	PENNANT. MONTAGU
Tringa equestris,	LATHAM.
Tringa littorea,	LINNÆUS. LATHAM.
Totanus cinereus,	Brisson.

THE Reeve begins to lay the first or second week in May, and the young are hatched the beginning of June. The nest, made of coarse grass, is placed on some hillock among the same, or sedge, or rushes.

The eggs are subject to considerable variety; some are of a beautiful green ground colour, others olive brown, spotted with darker brown. They are four in number.

WOODCOCK.

PLATE CLXXII. - FIGURE I.

Scolopax rusticola, PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of this bird is built in woods and plan-Lations, among dry grass, fern, or leaves, of which its structure is formed. It is loosely put together, but is placed in some warm spot, as, e.g., at the root of a tree.

The eggs are generally four in number. They are of a yellowish white colour, blotted with pale chesnut brown. They require seventeen days incubation; the hen bird sits very close. The young run about as soon as hatched.

Two broods are hatched in the year.

Mr. D. Brown, of Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perth, has kindly forwarded me a specimen of the egg.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

WOODCOCK.
GREAT SNIPE.

CLXXII

GREAT SNIPE.

SOLITARY SNIPE. DOUBLE SNIPE.

PLATE CLXXII.-FIGURE II.

Scolopax major, Gallinago major, Pennant. Montagu. Stephens.

THE nest of the Great Snipe is placed on a tuft of grass or hillock in a marsh near to some standing water, and is lined with a little grass and fragments of other herbage.

The eggs are four in number, of a yellowish olive brown colour, spotted with two shades of reddish brown. They are hatched after an incubation of seventeen days, and then the young are tended for about a month by their parents.

The figure on the plate is from a specimen sent me by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

SNIPE.

COMMON SNIPE. WHOLE SNIPE. SNITE. HEATHER-BLEATER.

PLATE CLXXIII. - FIGURE I.

Scolopax gallinago, Scolopax gallinaria, Gallinago media,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

GMELIN. SHAW.

TOWARDS the end of March, or beginning of April, the male Snipe begins to 'call' for a mate.

The nest is commonly placed in the middle of a tuft of grass, rushes, or heather, in a shallow depression in the surface; by the side of water, as also among the heather where watery spots abound on the hill side, often at an elevation of from five hundred to a thousand feet above the level of the plain. A few chance stalks furnish its lining, if any be provided at all, which is not always the case.

The eggs are four in number, and of a very large size in proportion to that of the bird; their colour is pale yellowish, or greenish white, blotted at the larger end with two or three shades of brown. Some are spotted all over with small spots; some are of a clear green ground, some light blue, and others olive brown. Six eggs have several times been found in one nest, as





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SNIPE.

JACK SNIPE:

CLXXIII

mentioned by the Rev. G. Low, in his 'Fauna Orcadensis,' but they doubtless must have been the joint contribution of two birds.

One is a bright green ground, blotted over with many brown and a few dark grey spots.

A second is a dull reddish brown ground, with large and small darker blots of the same colour, chiefly at the base, where they are run together.

A third is a bluish green ground, with markings of rust-colour, and brown, green, and grey spots and blots.

A fourth is a light greenish yellow, with fine large blots and wide waves of dark and light brown.

A fifth is a very pale green ground, most elegantly marked and striated with spots and streaks all over of brown, and a few black-hair streaks at the base.

A sixth is of a faint yellowish white ground, with a few blots of grey, and spotted over with small spots of yellowish brown.

A seventh is a yellowish white ground, blotted and spotted over, more towards the thicker end, with large yellowish brown markings.

Another is a fine yellowish green ground, with some dark greyish brown markings towards the base, the other part is spotted over with a lighter yellowishbrown.

A ninth is a very pale yellowish-green ground, with a very large rich dark brown mark towards the base, and a few spots of the same colour.

A tenth is a light reddish brown, blotted and spotted over with darker brown.

JACK SNIPE.

JUDCOCK. HALF SNIPE.

PLATE CLXXIII.-FIGURE II.

Scolopax Gallinula, PENNANT. MONTAGU.

Gallinago minor, BRISSON.

Gallinago minima, RAY. WILLUGHBY. STEPHENS.

THE Jack Snipe makes its nest on some grassy knoll, or in a tuft of rushes.

The eggs are four in number, and of a yellowish olive-colour, spotted about the larger end with two shades of brown.

One variety is a light yellowish-brown ground, with darker and lighter minute markings of the same colour.

A second is a light yellowish green ground, blotted and spotted over with darker yellowish-brown, brown, and grey.

A third is a light green ground, with spots and streaks of a yellowish brown, a good deal run together at the base.

J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford, has kindly forwarded me a specimen for the use of this work.



BROWN SNIPE.

GLXXIV

BROWN SNIPE

RED-BREASTED SNIPE. GREY SNIPE. BROWN LONGBEAK.

PLATE CLXXIV.

Scolopax grisea, PENNANT. MONTAGU.
Scolopax Noveboracensis, SABINE.
Macroramphus griseus, EYTON. GOULD.

THE figure on the plate of the egg of this species is from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

CURLEW SANDPIPER.

PIGMY CURLEW.

PLATE CLXXV. - FIGURE I.

Tringa subarquata, Fleming Selby.

Numenius pygmæus, Pennant.

Scolopax pygmæus, Montagu.

THE eggs of this bird are described as being of a yellowish colour, spotted with brown.





LIMIV. OF CALIFORNIA

CURLEW SANDPIPER

KNOT.

CLXXV

KNOT.

RED-SANDPIPER. ASH-COLOURED SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXV.-FIGURE II.

Montagu.
PENNANT.
TEMMINCK.
FLEMING.

A tuft of grass serves as a depository for the egg of this species.

They are stated to be four in number, of a light yellowish-brown colour, marked at the larger end with grey and reddish spots, forming more or less of a belt, and least spotted towards the smaller end.

The figure on the plate is taken from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

BARTRAM'S SANDPIPER.

BARTRAM'S TATTLER.

PLATE CLXXV* .- FIGURE I.

Totanus Bartramia,

Totanus Bartramii, RICHARDSON AND SWAINSON. TEMMINCK.

Tringa Bartramia, WILSON. AUDUBON.

THE nest is made, if at all, of a few grasses placed in a hollow scooped out of the earth.

The eggs are dull greyish yellow, with numerous spots of light purple and reddish brown.







inn, or California

BARTRAM'S SANDPIPER.

YELLOW-SHANKS.
BUFF-BREASTED SANDPIPER.

CLXXV

YELLOW-SHANKS.

YELLOW-SHANKED SANDPIPER. TATTLER.

PLATE CLXXV* .- FIGURE II.

Totanus flavipes, Scolopax flavipes, NUTTALI. AUDUBON. WILSON.

THE eggs appear to be of the usual type of this class of birds, the ground colour rather light dull yellowish, marked irregularly over, chiefly at the larger end, with darker and lighter reddish brown.

BUFF-BREASTED SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXV.*—FIGURE III.

Tringa rufescens,

SELBY. JENYNS.

THE egg is light dull yellowish, with blots more or less dark, principally at and about the base.

BROAD-BILLED SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXVI. - FIGURE I.

Tringa platyrhyncha, GOULD TEMMINCK.

THIS bird is late in laying its eggs; they have been found not yet sat upon on the 24th. of June, and the young still unable to fly the last week in the following month. The nest is placed in a hummock of grass.

The eggs are, in general, of a deep chocolatecolour, sometimes spotted and mottled with a darker shade of the same. They are four in number.







UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

BROAD-BILLED SANDPIPER.
STINT.
PEEP.

CLXXVI

STINT.

LITTLE STINT. LITTLE SANDPIPER. BROWN SANDPIPER.
MINUTE DUNLIN. LEAST SNIPE.

PLATE CLXXVI.-FIGURE II.

Tringa pusilla, Pelidna minuta, PENNANT. MONTAGU. STEPHENS.

THE figure on the plate of the egg of this species is from a specimen in the collection of H. F. Walter, Esq., of Russell Square, London.

PEEP.

LITTLE PEEP.

PLATE CLXXVI.-FIGURE III.

Tringa pusilla, Tringa minutella,

LINNÆUS. VIELLOT.

THIS, as might be supposed, is a miniature likeness, *i.e.*, a general one, of the others allied to it, the ground colour being dull yellowish, marked over more or less, chiefly at the thick end with reddish brown.

TEMMINCK'S STINT.

TEMMINCK'S SANDPIPER. TEMMINCK'S DUNLIN. LITTLE SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXVII.-FIGURE I.

Tringa Temminckii, Tringa pusilla, Tringa pucilla, SELBY.
FLEMING.
MONTAGU.

THE figure on the plate, of the egg of this species, is taken from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

SCHINZ'S SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXVII.-FIGURE II.

Tringa Schinzii, Tringa Schinzii, BUONAPARTE. EYTON. GOULD. TEMMINCK

THE nest of this bird is placed by lakes or marshes on some grassy knoll.

The eggs are four in number, yellowish grey, or







UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

TEMMINCK'S STINT. SCHINZ'S SANDPIPER. PECTORAL SANDPIPER.

CLXXVII

pale olive green, spotted with olive or chesnut brown markings.

The figure on the plate is from an egg sent me by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

PECTORAL SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXVII.-FIGURE III.

Tringa pectoralis, JENYNS. EYTON. GOULD.

THE ground colour of the egg of this species is represented as dull rather light greenish, mottled and marbled over, principally about the thicker end, with more or less of reddish brown.

DUNLIN.

PURRE, DUNLIN SANDPIPER. SEA SNIPE. STINT. PLOVER'S-PAGE. LEAST SNIPE. SEA LARK.

PLATE CLXXVIII. - FIGURE I.

Tringa variabilis,
Tringa alpina,
Tringa cinclus,

SELBY. JENYNS.
PENNANT. MONTAGU.
PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of the Dunlin is usually located under the shelter of some tuft or small bush, in any dry spot on moist moors and heaths, mosses or salt marshes, as well as by the sea. It is often concealed, intentionally or unintentionally, with great success, so as to be very difficult to find. Sometimes, however, it is fashioned upon the open grass which grows green and verdant here and there among the dark heather, 'lonely, lonesome, cool, and green.' A few bits of moss, withered heath, or grass, form its careless lining, if there be any in it, the same materials being for the most part merely rounded into form—a natural cradle.

The eggs are four in number, of a greenish white, greenish grey, or dull green colour, blotted and spotted with a darker and a lighter shade of brown, most so towards and at the larger end. Some have the ground a light blue inclining to dull white, others a clear





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

DUNLIN.
PURPLE SANDPIPER

CLXXVIII

light green richly spotted with light brown. They are deposited in the nest with the smaller ends inwards.

PURPLE SANDPIPER.

SELNINGER SANDPIPER.

BLACK SANDPIPER. SEA SANDPIPER.

PLATE CLXXVIII. - FIGURE II.

Tringa maritima,	PENNANT.
Tringa Lincolniensis,	PENNANT
Tringa nigricans,	Montagu
Tringa striata,	FLEMING

THE nest of this species is fitted in some hollow in the ground with a little moss or other herbage for a lining. It is built on mountains among small pools of water, in the middle of a clump of grass.

The eggs are four in number. They are of a pyriform, *i.e.*, pear shape, of a yellowish grey colour, with small irregular spots of pale brown, crowded at the obtuse end and rare at the other. They appear to be laid at the end of June, or beginning of July.

The figure on the plate is from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

LAND-RAIL.

CORN-CRAKE. DAKER HEN. MEADOW-CRAKE.

PLATE CLXXIX. - FIGURE I.

Crex pratensis, Selby. Jenyns.

Rallus crex, Montagu.

Gallinula crex, Bewick.

Ortygometra crex, Fleming.

Porphyrio rufescens, Brisson.

THE nest of this species is placed among long grass or corn, in a furrow or some slight hollow, and is lined with a few of the leaves and stalks of the neighbouring herbage.

The eggs, commonly seven or eight, or ten, or even eleven in number, are of a pale reddish-brown, reddish, or yellowish-white colour, spotted and speckled with grey and reddish brown. They do not vary much, except in the size and greater or less number of the spots. Some are of a red-tinted ground colour, with blots of deep red brown and purple; others white, with a faint tinge of blue, and fancifully streaked and spotted all over. Two broods are wont to be reared in the year, the first being hatched between the beginning or middle of June, or later, towards the end. I have known however of a nest of ten eggs at Nunburnholme not hatched on the 19th. of July, (1876), and another of seven on the 22nd.: a young bird had





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

LAND-RAIL.
SPOTTED CRAKE.

CLXXIX

been accidentally killed by some mowers on the 17th.

The young quit the nest when hatched, and in rather less than six weeks are able to fly. The female sits very close, and often suffers in consequence, from the unwitting scythe of the mower.

SPOTTED CRAKE.

SPOTTED RAIL. SPOTTED WATER-HEN. WATER-CRAKE. SPOTTED GALLINULE. WATER-RAIL.

PLATE CLXXIX .- FIGURE II.

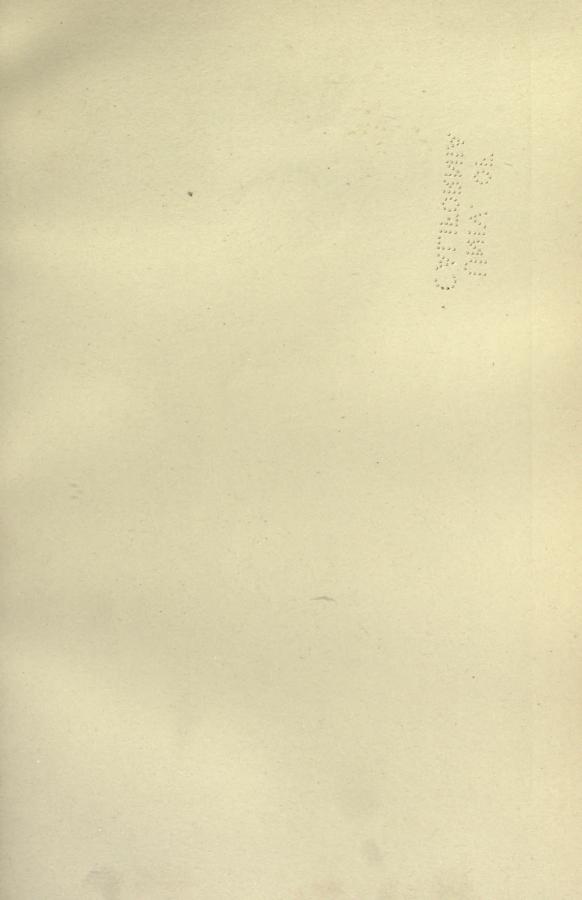
Crex porzana,
Gallinula porzana,
Rallus porzana,
Ortygometra porzana,

SELBY. JENYNS.
BEWICK. FLEMING
MONTAGU.
STEPHENS.

THE nest of this Crake is put together of the larger and smaller stalks of rushes, reeds, and other water-plants, in marshy places, among beds of reeds, and often at the water's edge, and so arranged as to be capable of floating on the water, being thickly lined with soft grass, and the edges well rounded. Nevertheless, they are at times destroyed by the rising of floods.

The eggs are as many as from seven, eight, nine, or ten, to twelve in number, and even eighteen have been found together, but these doubtless the produce

of two birds. They are of a pale reddish white, or yellowish grey ground colour, spotted and speckled with dark reddish brown. The hen sits for three weeks to hatch the eggs. The young quit the nest very soon after being hatched.









LITTLE CRAKE.
BAILLON'S CRAKE.
WATER-RAIL.

CLXXX

LITTLE CRAKE.

OLIVACEOUS CRAKE. LITTLE GALLINULE. DWARF RAIL.

PLATE CLXXX.-FIGURE I.

Crex pusilla,	SELBY. JENYNS.	
Gallinula minuta,	Montagu.	BEWICK
Gallinula pusilla,	FLEMING	
Zapornia pusilla,	GOULD.	
Rallus pusillus,	LATHAM.	

NIDIFICATION commences at the end of May or beginning of June.

The nest, of considerable size, is placed either in a tuft of rushes or upon the water itself, supported in the latter case on the stalks of rushes or other aquatic plants bent down and intermingled with grass, the adjoining materials of the like kind being drawn in a hood-like manner over it.

The eggs are from seven or eight to ten in number, smooth, without much polish, and of a light olive brown, yellowish, or greenish white colour, spotted with darker brown.

The young run out of the nest almost directly after being hatched.

The figure on the plate is from an egg brought from Hungary, and now in the possession of the Rev. H. B. Tristram, Perpetual Curate of Castle Eden.

BAILLON'S CRAKE.

PLATE CLXXX.-FIGURE II.

Crex Baillonii, Gallinula Baillonii, Zapornia Baillonii, Ortygometra Baillonii, SELBY. JENYNS. TEMMINCK. STEPHENS. SHAW.

THE nest of this bird is made near the water's edge, in the moist situations which the bird itself frequents, among long grass, flags, or rushes, and is very difficult to find. Its component parts are the stems and leaves of water-plants, sedge, and grasses.

The eggs are seven or eight to ten in number, and of a regular oval form. Their colour is greyish white, spotted with yellowish brown. The hen bird is said, on leaving them, to add to the nest the concealment of the surrounding and overhanging herbage.

The figure on the plate is from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

WATER-RAIL.

BILCOCK. BROOK-RUNNER. RUNNER.

PLATE CLXXX.-FIGURE III.

Rallus aquaticus,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of this species, which is built of sedge, flags, and grass, is abstrusely concealed among the thickest herbage; frequently in willow beds. Mr. Wolley mentions one which was built upon rushes, floating on the water, and another upon a clump close to its margin.

The eggs are covered with small specks of greyish ash-colour and reddish brown, on a dull cream-coloured white ground; some are almost spotless. They are from seven to ten in number.

MOOR-HEN.

WATER-HEN. COMMON GALLINULE. MOAT-HEN. MOOR-COOT. MARSH-HEN.

PLATE CLXXXI.-FIGURE I.

Gallinula chloropus, Fulica chloropus, PENNANT. MONTAGU. BEWICK. FLEMING.

THE nest of the Moor-Hen, which is large, is strongly put together, though only of rough workmanship, and is commonly found well concealed among reeds, long grass, or the roots of trees, just above the water's edge, on the margin of a stream or by a bank. It has been known as much as three feet above the surface, on the stump of a tree, or even on the lower branches of a fir, or in a thorn bush at that elevation. The Rev. Leonard Jenyns has recorded one instance in which it was constructed among the ivy encircling a large elm, which hung over the water's edge, at the height of at least ten feet from the ground. He says, 'there was a reason for it, the rising of the water in the pond frequently flooded the banks of the island, and, as I had before witnessed, had destroyed several broods.' One was built upon the branches of a willow overhanging the lake at Castle Howard, at a height of four or five feet above the water. writer in the 'Magazine of Natural History,' mentions





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

MOOR-HEN.

CLXXXI

another placed in a fir tree twenty feet above the water. R. T. Davidson, Esq., of Muirhouse, has informed me of a nest he found, thirty feet from the water, near the river Blackadder, at precisely the same height in the same kind of tree.

The nest has been seen quite unattached to any fixture, though surrounded by loose sticks, and thus at the mercy of the winds and waves. Moor-Hens have been known both to hatch their eggs after being removed in part of the nest to another place, and also themselves to remove them, when threatened with destruction by the rising of the water; fresh materials being in each case brought together. J. H. Gurney, Esq. and W. R. Fisher, Esq. have recorded an instance in which they knew the nest of a Moor-Hen placed in a fir plantation at a distance of a quarter of a mile from any water. I have seen one myself placed at some height above the water on a fallen branch of a tree, which formed a natural bridge over a river.

The eggs are usually five, six, seven, or eight, in number; nine or ten have, however, been often seen in one nest. They are of a reddish or yellowish white colour, spotted and speckled all over with reddish brown; they vary exceedingly in size. Three broods are commonly reared in the year, sometimes it has been thought even four; the first eggs are laid the end of April or in May, and are, in early seasons or localities, hatched in the latter month, but otherwise not till June. It is a curious fact that the youngest brood is carefully and kindly attended to by that which is its elder, as both are at the same time by the parents, but when a third comes, it is to the abandonment of the first.

Incubation continues three weeks. The young soon leave the nest, still attended by their mother,

who leads them to the water, but, for a time, they return to it at night for shelter. The hen takes the young at times under her wings.

COOT.

COMMON COOT. BALD COOT.

PLATE CLXXXI.-FIGURE II.

Fulica atra,
Fulica aterrima,

Pennant. Montagu. Linnæus.

THE nest of this bird, not unfrequently deferred to be made until May, is a large structure, and, though of rough workmanship, very strong in its composition, so as to keep the eggs dry, albeit in such close proximity to water. It is built by the edges of islands in, or the borders of, lakes, ponds, and rivers, and is generally placed among, and loosely attached to, flags and reeds; sometimes on a tuft of rushes, and composed of the former plants: the finer portions are placed inwards. Mr. Hewitson says that they are sometimes accumulated so much as to rise from half a foot to a foot above the water, going down also to a depth of from one foot and a half to two feet; the width is about a foot and a half, and the interior nearly flat. Since writing the above, I have observed

COOT. 59

one placed on the water, as indeed they not unfrequently are, and confined only in its place by the reeds springing up around it. It was three or four yards from the edge of a small pond, adjoining the high-road between Fangfoss and Stamford Bridge. The old bird moved a little way from it as I stopped, but did not appear shy, as she doubtless would at another time. One of them appears to remain on the site of the nest, while the other brings her articles with which to compose it.

Bishop Stanley writes thus on the subject of this part of the natural history of these birds:—'They, too, build a simple rushy nest, but with this difference, that instead of seeking to raise it above the water, they seem to prefer it floating upon the very surface, where, of course, it is exposed to the double danger of being carried hither and thither according as the wind blows, or if interwoven with reeds or rushes close to the water, of being covered, should the waters be raised by floods. But the Coot is apparently well aware of these possibilities, and accordingly guards against them, preventing the nests being carried away, by ingeniously fastening the materials of which they are made, to the rushes or osiers near them; but at the same time, these fastenings are of such a nature, as to allow of the nests rising with the water, so that no ordinary flood would expose them to the danger of immersion. The Coot, like the Water-Hen, covers her nest, and, if not so effectually, yet with a most extraordinary rapidity. We have repeatedly watched a Coot quietly sitting on her nest; if the boat approaches, she rises, and immediately begins pecking away right and left, which she continues to do until the enemy is so near that she is compelled to decamp

60 *COOT.*

for her own preservation. In this short time, however, she almost always contrives to cover her eggs; and though the nest itself remains a very conspicuous object, a careless observer might pass it as deserted and empty.' Quarrels arise among different birds sometimes at the spring of the year, for the choice of a situation.

The eggs are from six or seven, to ten or even fourteen in number, of a light dull yellowish or greenish pale brown, or stone-colour, spotted with small rust-coloured spots. If the first hatch be taken or destroyed, a second is produced, but in less numbers.

The young almost immediately leave the nest to run about, and after a few days entirely forsake it, unless the weather is unseasonable, in which case they return to it at night for a week or two, the old birds carefully tending them as long as necessary. The hen covers them with her wings.





GREY PHALAROPE.
RED-NECKED PHALAROPE-

CLXXXII

GREY PHALAROPE.

PLATE CLXXXII.-FIGURE I.

Phalaropus lobatus, Phalaropus hyperboreus, Phalaropus platyrynchus, Tringa lobata,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.
BEWICK.
GOULD.
MONTAGU.

THE nest of this species is described as slight, lined with a few grasses, or a mere formation of the natural herbage around, and placed in a hollow on some elevated spot in marshy places, but always in the vicinity of water, either the sea, or some inland lake or river.

The eggs are usually four in number, of a stone-colour, with a tinge of olive, and spots and specks of dark brown. The old birds shew great fondness for their young, and remain with them till they are well able to fly.

RED-NECKED PHALAROPE

RED-NECKED COOT-FOOT. RED-NECKED LOBE-FOOT.

PLATE CLXXXII. - FIGURE II.

Phalaropus hyperboreus, Phalaropus fulicaria, Lobipes hyperboreus, Lobipes hyperborea, PENNANT.
MONTAGU.
FLEMING.
SELBY

THESE birds are late in laying, only one or two eggs having been found laid by nearly the middle of June. It appears that the male bird assists the female in the task of incubation.

The nest is placed in a hollow on a small hillock, or in a tuft of grass by the edge of the water, and is deep in shape—the material dry grass. Both parents are much attached to each other, as well as to their offspring. Several nests are frequently placed in the same neighbourhood.

The eggs appear to be four in number, and of a dull olive-green colour, a good deal blotted with black brown or dusky. The young leave the nest soon after being hatched.





GREY-LAG GOOSE.
BEAN GOOSE.

CLXXXIII

GREY-LAG GOOSE.

WILD-GOOSE. GREY-LAG WILD GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXIII. - FIGURE I.

Anser palustris,	FLEMING. SELBY.	
Anser ferus,	JENYNS.	
Anas anser,	PENNANT.	
Anas ferus,	Montagu.	

THE nest of this Goose is made of grass, rushes, leaves, or dry stalks of plants, under cover of some rushes or osiers, and is well lined with feathers. It is large in size, and is located in a marsh, or by the border of a lake or inland sea. The male keeps guard near it while his partner sits.

The eggs are said to be commonly four or five in number, but to amount also to as many as twelve or fourteen, the former the produce of younger, and the latter of older birds; eight or nine the intermediate quantity. They are of a dull yellowish white, smooth and shining in appearance.

Meyer says, 'The female is very careful in covering the eggs with some of the surrounding materials, whenever she leaves the nest for a short time; and it may serve as a safe guide to persons who go in search of the eggs, that if they are uncovered they are forsaken, and are, consequently, not worth leaving in the nest. As soon as the Goose has laid her full number of eggs, she plucks the down off her breast, and disposes it in such a manner among the eggs, that they retain an equal temperature even at the changes of the weather, or during the short periods when she leaves the nest, once or twice a day.'

'In four weeks the young come forth, and after remaining under the mother the entire first day, are subsequently led to the water, and made to swim to some small islet, where they can hide and feed on the young blades of corn, grass, and duckweed. The gander redoubles his watchfulness on the increase of his family, and hardly ever leaves the party. On the approach of danger, the parents resort immediately to the shelter of rushes, standing corn, or long grass, attended by the whole brood; but when surprised on open ground, too far from shelter, the young lay themselves flat on the ground in some rut or hollow, and have even been known to be taken up in the hand, and carried away; but if they are near enough to the water, instinct teaches them to resort to that element for protection, where, by diving or swimming to the shelter of some cover, they may elude observation: on such occasions the parents fly round the intruders, uttering their inharmonious cries.' Yarrell says that when the hen birds begin to sit, the males leave them, and collect in flocks near or on the sea. The male and female are considered to unite for life. They return yearly to the same breeding places, arriving at them in March.

A wild Grey-lag gander is recorded to have paired with a tame goose in a farm-yard.

BEAN GOOSE.

WILD GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXIII. - FIGURE II.

Anser ferus, Anas sejetum, FLEMING. SELBY.
PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of the Bean Goose is built in heath.

The eggs are of a dull white colour, and from five to seven in number.

The young, till able to fly, hide themselves, if alarmed, in the neighbouring heather or other cover.

In confinement this species has been known to pair with the Tame Goose, the progeny partaking in some respects of the character of both parents. This is a statement of Meyer's.

PINK-FOOTED GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXIV. - FIGURE I.

Anser phænicopus, Anser brachyrhynchus, BARTLETT. BAILLON.

THESE birds unite about the middle of May. Mr. J. Macgillivray has remarked that he saw them 'in pairs about the middle of the month, and they had the young fully fledged and strong upon the wing about the end of July.' They had again collected into flocks by the beginning of August.

The eggs are of a pure white colour. Eight were laid by one of these Geese, kept on the water in St. James's Park by the Ornithological Society of London.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

PINK-FOOTED GOOSE.
WHITE-FRONTED GOOSE.

CLXXXIV

WHITE-FRONTED GOOSE.

LAUGHING GOOSE. WHITE-FRONTED WILD GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXIV. -FIGURE II.

Anser erythropus, Anser albifrons,

FLEMING. SELBY.
PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE eggs of this species are of a white colour, with a tinge of pale buff.

BERNACLE GOOSE

BARNACLE GOOSE. COMMON BERNICLE GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXV.-FIGURE I.

Anser bernicla, Fleming. Selby.

Anser leucopsis, Jenyns.

Anas erythropus, Pennant. Montagu.

Anas leucopsis, Temminck.

THESE birds appear to breed in large swamps and morasses.

The eggs are of a greenish white colour.

BRENT GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXV.-FIGURE II.

Anser brenta, FLEMING. SELBY.
Anser torquatus, JENYNS.

Anser bernicla, PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of the Brent Goose is formed of vegetable materials, collected together in swampy places.

The eggs are white, with a faint tinge of brown or greyish.

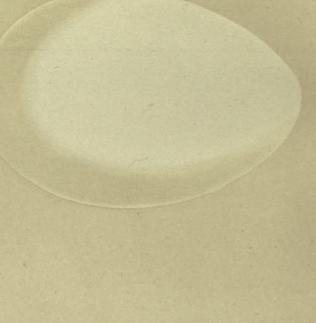


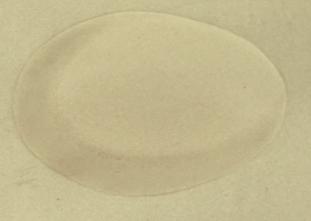


UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

BERNACLE GOOSE.
BRENT GOOSE.

CLXXXV





SNOW GOOSE.
RED-BREASTED GOOSE.

CLXXXV

SNOW GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXV*.-FIGURE I.

Chen Hyperboreus,

PALLAS.

THE nest is placed in the vicinity of lakes in a slight hollow made in the sandy soil.

The eggs, commonly five in number, are rough, and of a dull white colour.

RED-BREASTED GOOSE.

SIBERIAN GOOSE. RED-BREASTED BERNICLE.

PLATE CLXXXV*.-FIGURE II.

Anser ruficollis,

FLEMING. SELBY.

THE eggs are like those of the other kinds, dull white all over.

EGYPTIAN GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXVI.-FIGURE I.

Anser Egyptiacus, Anas Egyptiaca, Chenalopex Egyptiaca, JENYNS.
BEWICK.
GOULD.

THESE birds are believed to pair for life, and are much attached to each other, as also to their young. They make their nest, it is said, of reeds, leaves, and the stems of water-plants, and give it a lining of cotton and feathers. It is always placed near the water, and has been known on its surface, supported by the surrounding floating vegetation.

The eggs are of a dull white colour, with a tinge of buff, six or eight in number.

The figure on the plate is from one laid in the Gardens of the Zoological Society.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

EGYPTIAN GOOSE.
CANADA GOOSE.

CTXXXAI

TO MINUS

CANADA GOOSE.

CRAVAT GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXVI.-FIGURE II.

Anser Canadensis, Anas Canadensis, Cygnus Canadensis, FLEMING.
BEWICK.
JENYNS.

THE Canada Goose makes for herself, or rather for her expected brood, a 'downy bed' of feathers, within a structure of dry plants of different kinds. It is of large size, and raised to the height of several inches. It is begun to be built in March or April, and is placed among deep grass, near the water. Audubon mentions his having found one on the stump of a large tree, standing in the middle of a small pond, and at a height of about twenty feet. Occasionally they build in the old nests of other large birds; and while the hen sits her consort keeps sailing about over the water in the neighbourhood, but not coming very close to the nest. On the appearance of any danger he exhibits much anxiety for his family.

The eggs are sat upon by the end of May or the beginning of June. They are generally six or seven in number, but as many as nine have been found: they are of a dull white colour.

The figure on the plate is from a specimen laid in St. James's Park.

HOOPER.

WHISTLING SWAN. HOOPING SWAN. ELK.

PLATE CLXXXVII.

Gygnus ferus, Anas cygnus, RAY. WILLUGHBY. LINNÆUS. GMELIN.

THE nest, which is of large size, as might naturally be looked for, is made of reeds, rushes, and other water-plants, and is lined with down, with which the eggs are also covered. It is about a foot and a half in diameter, and is placed not far from the water. It is begun to be made about the middle of March, and is built on the ground in marshy places.

The eggs are of a pale dull brownish white or pale greenish white colour. They vary in number from five to seven.

The female sits, it is stated, for forty-two days. She and her mate are united, it is said, for life. They keep the place of their nest free from intrusion, and resolutely repel its appropriation by any but themselves.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

HOOPER.

CLXXXVII

BEWICK'S SWAN. MUTE SWAN.

CLXXXVIII

BEWICK'S SWAN.

PLATE CLXXXVIII. - FIGURE I.

Cygnus Bewickii,

YARRELL.

THE nest is reported by Captain Lyons, R.N., to be built of peat-moss, and to be nearly as much as six feet long, four feet and three quarters wide, and two feet high on the outside, the hollow one foot and a half across. Another account says that the materials used are flags, rushes, and the small boughs of willow trees; doubtless those most readily procurable are differently made use of in different places.

The eggs are of a white cream colour. This Swan too is said to occupy six weeks in the incubation of them. Many pairs build in the same vicinity, but each pair maintain the right of private property for the time being in their own more immediate abode.

MUTE SWAN.

TAME SWAN.

PLATE CLXXXVIII. - FIGURE II.

Cygnus olor, Cygnus mansuetus, Anas olor, JENYNS.
GOULD.
PENNANT. BEWICK.

THE Swan disposes its nest on the ground, near the water side, or on some mound on an island in the river or lake. It is made of rushes and flags, and if the water threatens to rise, more materials, which the male bird brings, and the female works in, are added to the deposit under the eggs, which are thus gradually raised further out of danger.

The ordinary number of eggs laid by this Swan, is from two to four, sometimes five, occasionally six, and not very rarely eight in number, older birds laying the larger, and younger the fewer numbers respectively. They are of a dull greenish white colour. In one instance as many as nine were laid, and all of them successfully hatched, in the Jephson Gardens, at Leamington. It is possible, however, that two birds may have made use of the same nest, and, if so, the one under whose care all came, proved no 'injusta noverca,' but tended all with the like attention. At Beddington Park, in Norfolk, twelve eggs were deposited, and the brood all reared, in 1850.

Incubation continues for from five to six weeks. After being hatched for one day, the cygnets follow the guidance of their parents to the water, and have but little instruction beyond that instinctively given them by nature, in the art of swimming about and feeding themselves. Still, 'The attention,' says Meyer, 'bestowed by the old birds upon the young is incessant; and when fatigued by the strength of the stream, or requiring to be removed to a far distance, too great for their young capacity, the hen bird takes the young ones on her back, which she accomplishes by lowering herself a little in the water, and occasionally assisting them to ascend with her foot, and in this manner they are carried in safety to some more desirable spot. The shape of the Swan's back, which is very flat, is well adapted for this purpose; and when her wings are raised, the young ones repose in the most beautiful and safe cradle imaginable.'

The nest, when the first egg is laid, is small in size, but, as by degrees a larger family is expected, the mistress adds to the size of it by clutching at every suitable material in its vicinity, and this even to a greater extent than appears to be, or indeed is, at all necessary. Instinct suggests this for a wise purpose; but where reason would say 'hold, enough,' the former displays its inferiority by not knowing where to stop.

SHELDUCK.

SHIELDRAKE. COMMON SHIELDRAKE. BURROW DUCK. SKELGOOSE. SKEELING GOOSE.

PLATE CLXXXIX. -FIGURE I.

Tadorna Vulpanser, Tadorna Bellonii, Anas Tadorna, FLEMING.
STEPHENS.
LINNÆUS.

THE Shieldrake builds in rabbit-burrows and other hollows in the earth, often as much as ten or twelve feet from the entrance, also in holes in rocks. Some down, plucked from their own breasts, is the lining with which the nest is fitted, the remainder being dry grass.

The eggs are ten or twelve, or even more, it is said thirteen or fourteen or even sixteen, in number; but these, in such cases, may possibly have been the produce of two birds. They are nearly perfectly white, having only a very faint tinge of green, and are smooth and shining. They are equally rounded at both ends.

The hen bird sits, as is believed, from about twenty-six to thirty days, her mate keeping watch hard by, and taking her place in the morning and evening while she picks up some food.

The young, when hatched, are either carried by their parents in their bills to the water, or soon make





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SHIELDRAKE.
RUDDY SHIELDRAKE.

CLXXXIX

their way thither themselves. They hide away at the approach of danger; the old birds, conscious no doubt that they are able thus best to find security, then flying off.

RUDDY SHELDUCK.

PLATE CLXXXIX.-FIGURE II.

Anas rutila, Tadorna rutila, BEWICK.

THIS species builds in holes in river banks, those which have been burrowed and deserted by animals, or such as are of natural formation.

The nest is lined with feathers of the bird itself, the remainder being any sort of stalks and sticks.

The eggs are white, and eight or nine or ten in number. They are highly polished.

The young are often carried to the water in the bill of the mother.

For the loan of the egg figured on the plate, I have to thank the Rev. H. B. Tristram, Perpetual Curate of Castle Eden. It was received by him from Dr. Thieneman, who had procured it, with others, from the Volga and the Caspian Sea.

SHOVELER.

BROAD BILL. BLUE-WINGED SHOVELER.

COMMON SHOVELER.

RED-BREASTED SHOVELER. SHOVELER DUCK.

PLATE CXC .- FIGURE I.

Anas clypeata, Spathulea clypeata, Rhyncaspis clypeata, PENNANT. MONTAGU. FLEMING. SELBY. GOULD.

THE nest of this species, built beside rivers, lakes, and other waters, or in watery places, appears to be made of grass, commingled with down from the bird itself. In some cases the bare earth or sand is scarcely covered with any materials; in others, a tuft of grass is laid in. After the female has begun to sit, she covers the eggs with down plucked from her own body.

The eggs are as many as eight, nine, ten, or twelve in number. They are of a buff white colour, with a tinge of green.

Incubation lasts three weeks. The young leave the nest almost immediately after being hatched, and repair with their mother to the water.

These birds bred in the year 1854, in the Gardens of the Zoological Society, London.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SHOVELER.
GADWALL.
PINTAIL.

 cxc

GADWALL.

GADWALL DUCK. COMMON GADWALL.

PLATE CXC .- FIGURE II.

Anas strepera, Pennant. Montagu. Bewick. Chauliodus strepera, Selby. Jenyns.

THE nest of the Gadwall is placed among reeds, sedge, rushes, or other aquatic herbage, such as vegetates by the sides of pools, meres, and lakes, and in marshy places 'with verdure clad.' It is composed of dry grass, and the eggs are covered with down.

The eggs are from five to seven or eight, or, Selby says, ten or twelve in number. They are of a uniform buff white colour.

The engraving is from an egg laid in the Gardens of the Zoological Society. The birds bred there in the year 1839, and again in 1841, and in 1853 or 1854.

PINTAIL.

COMMON PINTAIL. PINTAIL DUCK.

PLATE CXC .- FIGURE III.

Anas acuta, Pennant. Montagu. Bewick.

Querquedula acuta, Selby.

Dafila caudacuta, Gould.

of, or at no great distance from, water, lakes, ponds, and seas, and is composed of grass and reeds, with a little lining of down. Some have been found in ditches, and even in standing corn: it is always well concealed.

These Ducks pair in April.

From six to eight or nine eggs are laid. The young are hatched in about twenty-three days. They at once repair to the water.

These birds have repeatedly bred in confinement. Montagu has recorded several instances of this. Lord Stanley had a female Pintail which paired with a Wigeon, and had eggs two successive seasons. The Hon. Twisleton Fiennes another, a male, which paired with a common Duck.





GARGANEY.
WILD DUCK.

CXC

WILD DUCK.

COMMON WILD DUCK. MALLARD, (THE MALE BIRD.)

PLATE CXCI.-FIGURE II.

Anas boschas,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of this species, constructed the latter end of April, is placed, unless in a few rare exceptional instances, on the ground in a dry place, often near, but on the other hand not unfrequently at a distance from water; in some cases under a hedge, and in others in an open field, or in a wood, but under shelter of some kind. It is small in size, little more than six inches in the inner width, and regularly formed of dry grass or other vegetable materials; the lining being down, to the thickness of between two and three inches.

The greater number of these birds go north to breed; but not a few remain here and there throughout the country all the year, and build.

The eggs are usually eleven in number; sometimes ten, and even twelve; and as many as fifteen are said to have been found in one nest. They are smooth and of a very pale green colour.

The old birds are supposed to remain in pairs throughout the year, but the male leaves the female as soon as she begins to sit. The hen covers the eggs with down and other substances if she leaves the nest for a time.

As Mr. Hewitson observes, 'We should scarcely expect to find the nest of the Wild Duck in a tree, and yet several instances have occurred in which it has chosen for itself a site thus elevated, and apparently uncongenial to its usual habits. Mr. Kute has met with a nest of this species in the grounds of Castle Howard, in a large oak tree, twenty-five feet above the ground, and fifty yards from the edge of the water. Mr. Marmaduke Tunstall speaks of one at Etchingham, in Sussex, which was built in an oak tree twenty-five feet above the ground, and contained nine eggs; and Mr. Selby says that a Wild Duck laid its eggs in the nest of a Crow, at least thirty feet from the ground.' This was at Madeley, in Staffordshire. The drake was also seen to perch on a bough near her, and occasionally in her absence sat on the nest. Others have been found at a height of ten and eighteen feet.

In Daniel's 'Rural Sports,' mention is made of the deserted nest of a Hawk in a large oak having been appropriated and repaired by a Wild Duck, and two eggs laid in it; and Montagu speaks of one built between the trunk and the boughs of a large elm tree, and of another in a willow tree overhanging some water. Meyer mentions one found by him on the stump of an old willow tree; and G. B. Clarke, Esq., in 'The Naturalist,' volume i., page 116, one built on the fragment of a broken branch of an oak about twelve feet from the ground, and a foot and a half from the trunk. Another, of which Mr. A. Foster-Melliar has informed me, containing nine eggs, was placed in a pollard willow tree, twelve feet from the

surface, and a hundred yards from any water. Another was found at Thornton Abbey, in Lincolnshire, near the top of a large ivy-covered ash tree; another in an old ruin. Sir William Jardine mentions one built on the top of a precipitous rock, and Audubon one in the middle of some corn, a mile from any water. Bishop Stanley records an instance of a nest placed on the roof of a 'lowly thatched cottage' by the water side, in the Regent's Park, London. A pair built near Nunburnholme, in May, 1876, a full half-mile from our stream or any other water. I saw one of the birds flying that way in the afternoon, and was told of the fact in the evening of the same day.

GARGANEY.

GARGANEY DUCK. GARGANEY TEAL.

PLATE CXCI.-FIGURE I.

Anas querquedula, Querquedula circia, PENNANT. MONTAGU. SELBY.

THE Garganey begins to lay, as Mr. Hoy has recorded, in a communication to Mr. Hewitson, about the middle of April, or towards the end of the month, or the beginning of May.

The nest, according to the same authority, is made

of dry grass and rushes, mixed with the down of the bird itself. It is placed in low and marshy situations, among reeds and rushes, and by the borders of inland waters and rivers, among the adjoining rank herbage.

The eggs are from eight to ten or even fourteen in number—buff in colour.

Incubation continues for about twenty-one days.

The young birds, as soon as hatched, follow their mother to the nearest water.

The figure on the plate is from an egg laid in a basket by one of these birds captured in the county of Norfolk, and sent to Mr. Girdlestone.



BLUE-WINGED TEAL.

CXCI,

BLUE-WINGED TEAL.

PLATE CXCI*.

Querquedula Discors,

LINNÆUS.

THE eggs, from eight to twelve in number, are clear ivory-white in colour.

TEAL.

COMMON TEAL.

PLATE CXCII. - FIGURE I.

Anas crecca, Querquedula crecca, Pennant. Montagu. Selby.

OF these birds also, the greater number retire to northern regions, such as Iceland, to build, but others remain with us. They have been found on Strensall Common near York.

The nest, which is usually built by the margin of an inland lake, but sometimes near the sea-shore, and in clefts of rocks and stony places, is placed among, and constructed of, heath or grass, or other vegetable substances in moorland and marshy districts, in rushy or boggy places. There is a thick lining of down and feathers: the whole is of rather large size.

The eggs are from ten or eleven to fifteen in number. They have been found under a furze bush without any nest.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

TEAL. WIGEON.

WIGEON.

COMMON WIGEON.

PLATE CXCII.-FIGURE II.

Anas penelope, Mareca penelope, PENNANT. MONTAGU. SELBY. JENYNS.

THESE birds visit northern countries for the most part to breed—Norway, Sweden, and others. They begin to pair by about 'St. Valentine's Day.'

Mr. Selby and Sir William Jardine have found the nest in Sutherlandshire, on Loch Laigal, Loch Hope, Loch Shin, and Loch Naver, and also on smaller waters near Lairg.

They build among rushes, grass, flags, and reeds, or low bushes where there are such, and use the former materials and leaves in the construction of the nest, the lining being supplied with down from the bird's own body. The situation chosen is the neighbourhood of some lake or river, and the nest itself is cleverly concealed.

The eggs are from five to eight, or, Meyer says, ten or twelve in number. They are of a fine creamwhite colour.

When the hen bird begins to sit, the male retires into seclusion. The incubation of the eggs continues for twenty-four or twenty-five days. The young, as soon almost as hatched, betake themselves to the water.

AMERICAN WIGEON.

PLATE CXCII* .- FIGURE I.

Anas Americana, Mareca Americana, WILSON. AUDUBON. STEPHENS.

THE eggs are from six to eight in number, and of a pale buff colour.

STELLER'S EIDER.

WESTERN EIDER. WESTERN POCHARD. WESTERN DUCK.

PLATE CXCII*. -- FIGURE II.

Anas dispar, Fuligula dispar, Polysticta Stelleri, Somateria dispar, TEMMINCK.
SELBY. JENYNS.
EYTON.

THIS species breeds, it is said, on high and steep rocks.

The egg is of a pale dusky green colour all over.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN WIGEON. STELLER'S EIDER.

CXCII



EIDER DUCK. KING DUCK.

CXCIII

EIDER DUCK.

ST. CUTHBERT'S DUCK.

PLATE CXCIII. - FIGURE I.

Anas mollissima, Somateria mollissima. PENNANT. MONTAGU. FLEMING. SELBY.

THE down with which the nests of these birds are lined is made an article of commerce, and in the countries where they are plentiful the people rob the nests two or three times in the season. The eggs are also taken at the same time, so as to make the birds lay again, 'but it is generally found that if they are robbed more than twice, they begin to desert the place, and if pillaged oftener they quit it entirely.'

The Eider Duck begins to pair in March, and to lay about the beginning of the last week in May, that is to say, in this country. Incubation lasts from three weeks to a month. The young, as soon as hatched, are led by the dam to the water, and in some instances it appears certain that they must be carried by her in her bill. The male bird at this period leaves his mate, and repairs to the open sea.

In England the Eiders build so far south as the Fern Islands and Coquet Island. In one of the former the remains of an old lighthouse appears to be a favourite resort, and within the ruined and deserted walls several have been accustomed to lay. They seem to prefer islands for the purpose, but also to make use of hollows in rocks on the mainland, and sand-banks along the sea-shore. Great numbers are frequently placed close together, so that it is hardly possible to walk among them without treading on some.

It seems that at first the nest has only grass, lichens, or sea-weed, for its composition, but when all, or nearly all, the eggs are laid, down, plucked by the female from herself, is daily added, the quantity being then successively increased. If the bird leaves her charge for a time, the eggs are carefully covered over and concealed, either with down, or grass and leaves, according as each has been supplied.

The eggs, of a light green colour, are usually five in number, but not very unfrequently as many as eight or even ten are found together, two birds having laid in the same place. Both, it appears in that case, sit together in an amicable manner.

KING DUCK.

KING EIDER.

PLATE CXCIII. - FIGURE II.

Anas spectabilis, Somateria spectabilis, Pennant. Montagu. Fleming. Selby.

THE nest of the King Duck, placed on rocks near the sea, is lined with the down of the female, and composed externally of sea-weeds, grass, or mosses.

The eggs are of a pale green colour. They appear to be from four to six in number. The male bird leaves the care of the eggs to the hen, and repairs to the sea.

VELVET SCOTER.

PLATE CXCIV. - FIGURE II.

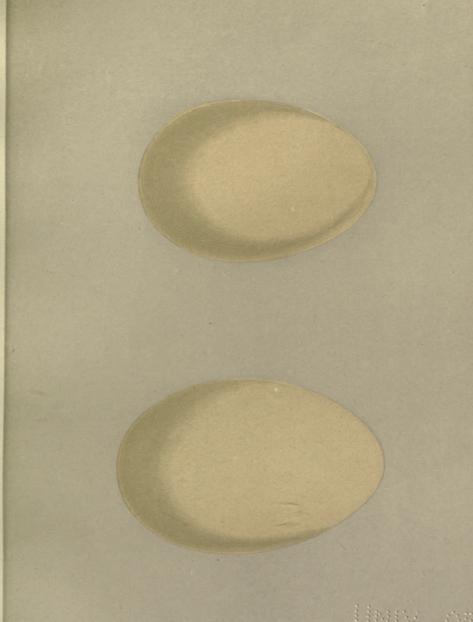
Anas fusca, Oidemia fusca, Pennant. Montagu. Fleming. Selby.

A UDUBON writes of this species, that they 'begin to form their nests from the 1st. to the 1oth. of June. The nests are placed within a few feet of the borders of small lakes, a mile or two distant from the sea, and usually under the low boughs of bushes, of the twigs of which, with mosses and various plants matted together, they are formed. They are large and almost flat, several inches thick, with some feathers of the female, but no down.'

The eggs are usually six, but sometimes eight or ten in number, of a uniform pale cream-colour, tinged with green.

The males leave the females after incubation has commenced.

A pair had bred on the same water for six or seven years in succession. The young did not quit the pond until they were able to fly; as soon as that is the case the mother bird escorts them to the sea.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SCOTER.

VELVET SCOTER.

CXCIV

SCOTER.

COMMON SCOTER. BLACK SCOTER.

PLATE CXCIV. - FIGURE I.

Anas nigra, Oidemia nigra, Pennant. Montagu. Fleming. Selby.

THE nest of this Duck is described as being placed by the side of water in the most unfrequented situations, often far inland, among brushwood, or on stony ground; and made of grasses, twigs, and the dry leaves and stalks of plants, under the shelter of a willow or birch, or in a dry tuft of herbage, the down of the bird itself being made use of for lining.

After the female has laid, the male birds collect together in flocks, and repair to the coast.

The eggs are from five or six, to seven or eight, or nine, in number;—Thieneman says as many as ten—of a pale buff colour, tinged with green.

SURF SCOTER.

PLATE CXCV .- FIGURE II.

Anas perspicillata, Oidemia perspicillata, TEMMINCK.
FLEMING. SELBY.

THE nest of this species, placed on the coasts of inland seas, and by the borders of lakes, is formed of dry and withered weeds, flags, and grasses, in the midst of a hummock or tuft of grass. The down of the bird itself serves for the lining. The hollow of the interior is said by Audubon to be six inches across, by two and a half in depth.

The eggs are four, five, or six in number, and of an oval shape; their colour pale yellowish or cream white.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

RED-CRESTED WHISTLING DUCK.
SURF SCOTER.

CXCV

RED-CRESTED WHISTLING DUCK.

RED-CRESTED DUCK. RED-CRESTED POCHARD.

PLATE CXCV .- FIGURE I.

Anas rufina, Fuligula rufina, Mergoides rufina, TEMMINCK.
GOULD. SELBY.
EYTON.

THE nest of this bird may be termed a bed of rushes.

The eggs are stated to be six or seven in number, and of an uniform olive brown colour.

'The young are able to fly about the beginning of July; the female is much attached to her young, but the male leaves the nursery as soon as the female begins to sit.'

The figure on the plate is taken from a specimen of the egg of this bird, obligingly forwarded for the use of the present work, by the Rev. H. B. Tristram, Perpetual Curate of Castle Eden, Durham.

POCHARD.

RED-HEADED POCHARD. COMMON POCHARD. POCHARD DUCK. DUN BIRD.

PLATE CXCVI.-FIGURE II.

Anas ferina, Fuligula ferina, Nyroca ferina, Pennant. Montagu. Selby. Jenyns. Fleming.

EYER says, 'about the end of April the Redheaded Pochards pair; there are no quarrels between the male birds, for the female is said to choose her own mate, and the pair remain inseparable, and do not quit the spot until the young brood are hatched and ready to follow them towards the larger lakes, etc., where they consider them out of danger.'

The nest of the Pochard is made among rushes or other coarse herbage, and is lined with feathers. Many nests are placed near each other, in suitable localities, such as osier beds or grassy places.

The eggs are from eight or ten to twelve or thirteen in number, and of a buff white colour.

The Pochard bred, in the year 1855, in the Gardens of the Zoological Society, as Frederick Bond, Esq. has written me word.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

FERRUGINOUS DUCK.
POCHARD.

CXCVI

FERRUGINOUS DUCK.

WHITE-EYED DUCK. RED DUCK. CASTANEOUS DUCK.

PLATE CXCVI.-FIGURE I.

Anas ferruginea, Fuligula nyroca, Nyroca leucopthalma, PENNANT. MONTAGU.
SELBY. JENYNS.
FLEMING.

THIS Duck, like the others of its kindred, builds its nest near rivers, ponds, and marshes. The male bird leaves the female soon after she has begun to sit. The nest is well supplied with down from the breast of the parent mother, as a lining.

The eggs of this species are white, with a slight tinge of green, and nine or ten in number. They are laid by the beginning of June, and are hatched in twenty-two or twenty-three days.

As Frederick Bond, Esq. has informed me, the Ferruginous Duck bred in the year 1854, in the Gardens of the Zoological Society, London; and in that, or the preceding year, also with the Tufted Duck.

SCAUP.

SCAUP DUCK. SCAUP POCHARD.

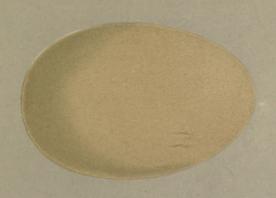
PLATE CXCVII. - FIGURE II.

Anas marila, Fuligula marila, Nyroca marila, PENNANT. MONTAGU. SELBY. JENYNS. FLEMING.

THE Scaup builds among the brushwood or other vegetation that is found in swampy grounds, or by lakes, or in stony places near these. Very little nest is formed, the materials, such as they are, being dry grasses, stalks, and leaves, but the eggs are well covered with down. They are, it is said, from five or six to eight or ten in number, of a dull yellowish-brown colour.

The bird begins to lay in May.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

TUFTED DUCK-SCAUP.

CXCVII

TUFTED DUCK.

TUFTED POCHARD.

PLATE CXCVII.-FIGURE I.

Anas fuligula, Fuligula cristata, Nyroca fuligula, Pennant. Montagu. Selby. Jenyns. Fleming.

THESE birds breed along the stony shores of the sides of inland waters, among the cover of vegetation, more less thick, with which they are usually bordered. It is not made till the end of May or beginning of June.

The receptacle for the eggs, for it can hardly be called a nest, is composed of stalks and grasses.

The eggs vary in number from eight to ten. They are of a pale buff colour, with a tinge of green.

The male bird leaves the female after she has begun to sit.

This species, as Frederick Bond, Esq. has informed me, paired with the Ferruginous Duck, as I have mentioned in the account of the latter, in the year 1853 or 1854, in the Gardens of the Zoological Society.

LONG-TAILED DUCK.

NORTHERN HARELD. CALLOO. COAL-AND-CANDLE-LIGHT. LONG-TAILED SHIELDRAKE. SHARP-TAILED DUCK.

PLATE CXCVIII. - FIGURE I.

Anas glacialis, Clangula glacialis, Pennant. Montagu. Fleming. Selby.

THIS species nidificates about inland lakes, ponds, and bogs, among the plants and low brushwood that afford cover near the water's edge.

The nest is nothing more than a few stems of reeds, rushes, or grass, lined with the down of the mother bird, the quantity being added to as the number of eggs increases. Many breed in the same vicinity.

'About the latter end of April,' says Meyer, 'the birds arrive in pairs at their breeding-places, and in May the female lays. By the end of June or beginning of July the young make their appearance, and are soon led to the sea-shore, and instructed to swim, dive, and provide for themselves. The male, who leaves the care of the nursery to his mate, joins his family on their arriving at that locality, and accompanies them in their migratory journey and winter sojourn.'

The eggs are usually from six to ten in number,





imy, or California

LONG-TAILED DUCK.
HARLEQUIN DUCK.

CXCVIII

HARLEQUIN DUCK.

but twelve have been found. They are of a pale greenish or bluish white colour, tinted with buff.

HARLEQUIN DUCK.

HARLEQUIN GARROT.

PLATE CXCVIII. - FIGURE II.

Anas histrionica, Clangula histrionica, PENNANT. MONTAGU. FLEMING. SELBY.

THE Harlequin builds among low bushes and plants, in the precincts of streams and lakes, in the neighbourhood of the sea, not far from the water's edge; and 'feathers its nest' with down, the outer materials being dry leaves, stalks, grass, and reeds, arranged in a circular manner to the height of two or three inches.

The eggs are from five or six or seven in number, rarely more than the former according to Audubon, but some say as many as eight, ten, or twelve, and of a white or very pale buff colour, with a tinge of green. It is stated that 'the texture of the egg is very fine, but without polish.'

GOLDEN-EYE.

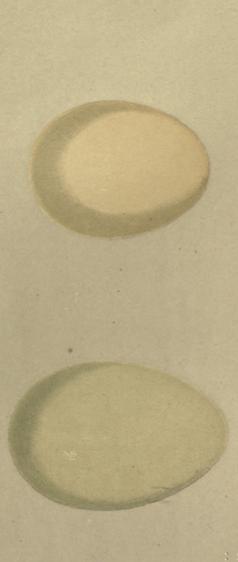
COMMON GOLDEN-EYE. GARROT. RATTLE-WINGS. GOLDEN-EYE DUCK.

PLATE CXCIX.-FIGURE II.

Anas clangula, Pennant. Montagu.
Anas glaucion, Bewick.
Clangula vulgaris, Fleming.
Clangula chrysophthalmus, Jenyns.

THE Golden-Eye builds in the vicinity of lakes and rivers, giving a preference to the latter, particularly such as flow over falls and rapids. The Laplanders place boxes with holes in them in the trees in these localities for the birds to build in, and thus procure the eggs, for the cotes are sure to be resorted to for the purpose of laying in. The nest is made of rushes and other herbage, lined with down. Mr. Hewitson found one in a hole in a tree, ten or twelve feet from the ground.

The eggs are of a greenish hue, and from ten to fourteen in number.



ling, of California

SMEW. GOLDEN-EYE.

CXCIX

SMEW.

LOUGH DIVER. WHITE NUN. WHITE MERGANSER. WHITE-HEADED GOOSANDER.

PLATE CXCIX. -FIGURE I.

Mergus albellus,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest of the Smew is made of dry grass, and lined with the down of the bird itself. It is placed on the ground, upon the banks of lakes and rivers, not far from the water, or in a hollow in a tree.

The eggs are said to be eight or ten, or from that to fourteen in number, and of a yellowish-white colour.

HOODED MERGANSER.

PLATE CC.-FIGURE I.

Mergus cucullatus, Selby. Jenyns. Eyton.

Mergus fuscus, Latham. Gould. Temminck.

THE nest, placed in trees, or, when these are wanting, in holes and hollows, in either case by the margins of lakes and rivers, is formed of grass and other herbage, lined with feathers, and down from the breast of the mother bird.

The eggs, eight or ten in number, and of a yellowish-white colour, are laid in May, and hatched in June.



HOODED MERGANSER.
RED-BREASTED MERGANSER.
GOOSANDER.

RED-BREASTED MERGANSER.

RED-BREASTED GOOSANDER.

PLATE CC .- FIGURE II.

Mergus serrator,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE places chosen by this species for nesting are the vicinage of the sea, and the neighbourhood of lakes and rivers, among reeds and rushes.

These birds build, it seems, on the borders of, and small islands in, lakes, whether of fresh or saltwater, and rivers, preferring such as have a growth of wood, the nest being placed a few yards from the edge, at the foot of a tree, or under the shelter of brushwood, in the midst of fern, grass, nettles, or other wild vegetation. Also in divers other situations, among stones, in a hollow, on the bare ground, at the top of a tall tree, or in the deserted nest of some other bird, or the end of a deep recess. It has been known, moreover, in a bleak and unsheltered situation, on an island in the sea, at some distance from the mainland. The materials of its composition are moss, flags, grass, small roots, and feathers, placed carelessly together, and intermixed with the down of the bird, added to, it appears, as incubation advances.

The eggs are from six or seven, to nine, ten, or VOL. 111.

eleven, in number, and of a rich reddish yellow, or brownish fawn-colour. As soon as the females begin to sit, the males quit them for the season. The species appears to be late in its nidification, scarcely beginning to build before the end of May, or the early part of June. The bird sits very close, and will almost allow herself to be trodden on before she will leave the nest.

GOOSANDER.

GREEN-HEADED GOOSANDER. DUN DIVER.

PLATE CC .- FIGURE III.

Mergus merganser, Mergus castor, Pennant. Montagu. Montagu. Bewick.

THE Goosander builds on small islands in freshwater lochs in the neighbourhood of the sea, and near the water's edge.

The nest, which is placed under the cover of bushes, in long grass, among stones, or in the hollow of the stump of a decayed tree, is large altogether, being raised to a height of seven or eight inches, on a mass of dead weeds, but the inner and more finished part is only about seven inches and a half across, and four in depth. It is composed of dry grass and small

roots, rather neatly twined together, and lined with the down of the bird.

The eggs, of a long oval shape, are from four to six, seven or eight, and, Yarrell says, ten or fourteen, in number, or more, though rarely; if removed from the nest, as many as thirty have been successively laid: their colour a uniform buff-white or creamyellow. The figure on the plate is from a pale green variety.

The female has been seen to carry her young on her back, in the same way as described of the Swan. She leads them to the water as soon as they are hatched, or carries them thither in her bill if the nest has been in the hollow of a tree, and at once commences their education.

The males appear to leave the females when the latter have begun to sit, and do not rejoin them till the summer is over: while absent they are only accompanied by one or two females, if any.

GREAT CRESTED GREBE.

TIPPET GREBE. CRESTED GREBE. GREATER LOON.
LOON. GAUNT.

PLATE CCI.-FIGURE I.

Podiceps cristatus, Pennant. Montagu.
Colymbus cornutus, Brisson.
Colymbus cristatus, Linnæus.

THE Loon breeds in fresh water, and makes its nest, such as it is, early in the year—in the month of April. It is a very large and careless mass of weeds, flags, and other water-plants, partly sunk under, and partly raised above the water, the top being slightly hollowed. The general width is about a foot or a little over, the height about half as much.

The eggs are three or four, and occasionally five. Four appears to be the usual average number, but one of them is generally addled. They are concealed by fragments of rushes placed over them, and if these be removed others are added. Their colour is white or greenish white.

Yarrell says, 'The parent birds are very careful of their young, taking them down with them for security under their wings when they dive.' According to Meyer the birds pair for life, and haunt the same nesting-place





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

GREAT CRESTED GREBE.
RED-NECKED GREBE.

CCI

year after year, both assisting in the work of nidification. The young swim about as soon as hatched.

RED-NECKED GREBE.

PLATE CCI.-FIGURE II.

Podiceps rubricollis,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

THE nest is made among reeds, flags, and rushes, on the borders of fresh-water lakes and ponds, and is composed of the said materials. It is placed upon the water, and attached to the growing vegetation.

The eggs of the Red-necked Grebe are either white, or white with a slight tinge of blue or green, clouded, Selby says, with deep brown. They are four or five in number.

Several pairs of these birds breed in the same locality.

The male and female both assist in the construction of the nest, and shew much affection for their charge. The young take to the water as soon as they are hatched.

DUSKY GREBE.

SCLAVONIAN GREBE. HORNED GREBE.
HORNED DABCHICK. BLACK AND WHITE DABCHICK.

PLATE CCII.-FIGURE II.

Podiceps cornutus,	LATHAM.	SHAW.
Podiceps obscurus,	LATHAM.	
Podiceps Caspicus,	LATHAM.	
Colymbus cornutus,	GMELIN.	
Colymbus obscurus,	GMELIN.	
Colymbus Caspicus,	GMELIN.	

THE nest of this bird is large—a mass of reeds, sedges, and other water-plants, placed by the edge of the liquid element, or floated on the surface among the rushes or other such vegetation that there has its natural growth.

The eggs appear to be from two to four or five in number. They are of a white colour, with a faint tinge of blue.



DABCHICK.
DUSKY GREBE.
EARED GREBE.

CCII

Univ. of California

EARED GREBE.

EARED DABCHICK.

PLATE CCII.-FIGURE III.

Podiceps auritus, Colymbus auritus, LATHAM. LINNÆUS.

THE bird before us builds its nest of and among reeds and rushes, and places it by the edge of a pond or pool.

The eggs are of a pure white colour, sometimes with and sometimes without a tinge of blue; the surface is rough. They are of a regular oval shape, widest in the middle, and tapering towards each end. Their number, three or four, or, Selby says, four or five.

Incubation is said by Meyer to last three weeks.

DABCHICK.

LITTLE GREBE. BLACK-CHIN GREBE. DIDAPPER. SMALL DOUCKER. LOON.

PLATE CCII.-FIGURE I.

Podiceps minor,	STEPHENS.	FLEMING.
Podiceps Hebridicus,	LATHAM.	
Colymbus Hebridicus,	GMELIN.	
Colymbus minor,	GMELIN.	
Colymbus fluviatilis,	Brisson.	

THE nest of the Dabchick, which is placed at a little distance from the water, on or among any plants that grow near the sides of rivers, lakes, and ponds, is composed of short pieces of roots, reeds, rushes, and flags, and a considerable quantity of these is occasionally put together, sometimes to the height of a foot or more; when dry the whole naturally becomes very brittle.

The eggs are four, five, or six in number, oval in shape, tapering towards each end, and dull white in colour. The bird is in the habit of covering them over with weeds when leaving the nest for a time, at least, as soon as they are all laid, and it would further appear that the covering is not then removed, but that she sits on both it and the eggs; they become

a good deal stained in consequence. The period of breeding is about the middle of May.

The young take to the water immediately on being hatched.

GREAT NORTHERN DIVER.

NORTHERN DIVER. GREATEST SPECKLED DIVER. LOON.
GREAT DOUCKER. IMBER DIVER. IMMER.

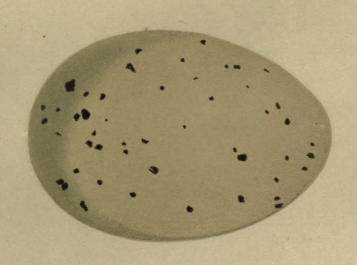
PLATE CCIII.

Colymbus glacialis, Colymbus Immer, LINNÆUS.

THE nest of this fine bird is placed close to the water's edge, so as to admit of an immediate retreat, if necessary, to that element.

The eggs are two, or sometimes, according to Audubon, three in number. Their colour is a dark olive greenish brown, with a few spots of a darker shade, or purple reddish.

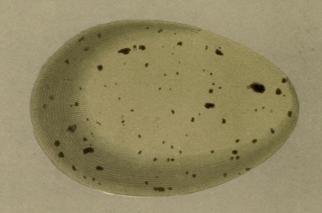
Both birds take their turns in sitting, and when the young are hatched, continue an equal and watchful care over them as long as it is required.

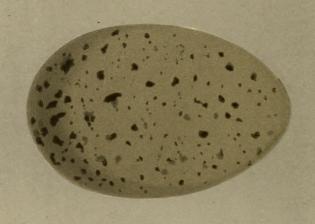


UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

GREAT NORTHERN DIVER.

CCIII





BLACK-THROATED DIVER.
RED-THROATED DIVER.

CCIV

BLACK-THROATED DIVER.

LESSER IMBER. NORTHERN DOUCKER. SPECKLED LOON.

PLATE CCIV. -FIGURE I.

Colymbus arcticus,

LINNÆUS. GMELIN.

THIS Diver is found in Europe, in the Lapland and Norwegian seas, and inland waters, even those that exist at a considerable elevation.

In this case also the nest is naturally placed close by the brink of the water, or some small flat island in a lake. It is made of a few straws or stems of plants, placed in a hollow formed or excavated by the bird for the purpose.

The eggs of the Black-throated Diver, usually two in number, are laid on the bare earth, two or three yards from the water's edge. They are of a dark yellowish olive-brown colour, with darker or blackish spots, and of a long and regular oval form.

RED-THROATED DIVER.

RAIN GOOSE. SPRAT LOON. SPECKLED DIVER. FIRST SPECKLED DIVER. STRIPED DIVER.

PLATE CCIV. -FIGURE II.

Colymbus septentrionalis,	LINNÆUS. GMELIN.
Colymbus striatus,	GMELIN.
Colymbus borealis,	LATHAM.
Colymbus stellatus,	GMELIN. LATHAM.
Mergus minor,	Brisson.

THE situations chosen by this species for laying, are by small pools on low islands in the sea, the margins of inland lakes, and islets in them, and watery places on higher grounds.

The nest is nothing more than a few rushes or blades of grass and moss, mixed, Selby says, with the down of the bird. It is placed among the stones or gravel close to the water's edge, so that if need be, the bird can slide at once into its all but native, and at all times natural and congenial, element.

The eggs are two in number, and equally rounded at both ends. They are of a dull brownish-green colour, rather thickly spotted with dark brown.





GUILLEMOT.







GUILLEMOT.

CCVI

GUILLEMOT.

COMMON GUILLEMOT. FOOLISH GUILLEMOT. TARROCK. SCOUT. WILLOCK. LESSER GUILLEMOT. SEA HEN.

PLATES CCV AND CCVI.

Uria troile, Uria minor, LATHAM. STEPHENS. STEPHENS.

THE Guillemot makes no nest, but lays her single egg upon the barren rock. Countless numbers of these birds breed together on the rocks or cliffs that abut upon the ocean, thinking there to find that security, which indeed they would find were it not for the superiority of mind over instinct. Incubation continues for a month. The hen alone sits, and the male does not feed her, but if she be killed after the young are hatched, he continues to bring them up. The old bird is believed to convey her young down to the sea on her back in the evening and when the tide is high, into which it falls or is thrown off by the parent. She appears also to hold it by the shoulder of the wing and so carry it down.

The eggs are very large in proportion to the size of the bird, and more than ordinarily narrowed at one end and widened at the other. They vary in an extraordinary manner, and a description of the principal varieties only would be almost endless, 'adeo sunt multa.' Some are entirely white, others more or less spotted with brown, and others again bluish green, blotted and streaked with dark reddish brown or black. Some are entirely green. 'The shape of the egg, which is very tapering, prevents it from rolling off into the sea; for when moved by the wind, or other circumstances, it only rolls round its own circle, without changing its first immediate situation.' If the first egg be taken a second is laid, and if the second, a third. It is said that each bird knows it own egg, and that if it be moved she will put it back with her feet. She sits standing if so one may say.





BRUNNICH'S GUILLEMOT.
RINGED GUILLEMOT.

CCVII

BRUNNICH'S GUILLEMOT.

THICK-BILLED GUILLEMOT.

PLATE CCVII.-FIGURE I.

Uriah Brunnichii,

FLEMING. JENYNS.

THE eggs of this species are, like those of the common I kind, most variable in colour. The ground tint is greenish blue. They are, Mr. Hewitson observes, less fantastically streaked and blotted than those of the other, but sometimes very regularly and beautifully marked all over with small spots.

RINGED GUILLEMOT.

BRIDLED GUILLEMOT.

PLATE CCVII.-FIGURE II.

Uriah lachrymans,

GOULD. TEMMINCK.

THE figure on the plate is from an egg presented to W. R. Fisher, Esq., by Mr. Wollaston, who had it of Mr. Strickland. The latter gentleman states that the bird breeds regularly at Bridlington, whence he obtained this egg, but in smaller numbers, and in places more difficult of access, than those of the Common Guillemot; and he adds that its eggs are invariably white.





BLACK GUILLEMOT.

CCAIII

BLACK GUILLEMOT.

SPOTTED GUILLEMOT. COMMON SCRABER.
GREENLAND DOVE.

PLATE CCVIII.

Uria grylle, Cephus grylle, PENNANT. MONTAGU. FLEMING.

THIS species pairs about the middle of March, and the eggs are laid in the beginning or more usually by the middle of June. They are hatched in twenty-four days. The bird sits very close, so as to be easily taken on the eggs. Two or more couples have been known to lay under one piece of rock.

The bare earth, or rather the bare rock, or a crevice in it, is the only bed sought for by this species for the purpose of nidification. Mr. Hewitson writes as follows:—'On some of the islands which present a steep precipice to the sea, they make use of holes or crevices in the rocks, in which the eggs are laid at various distances from the mouth of the hole—from one to two feet, which is most usual, to three or four. On other islands less precipitous, it deposits them in cavities under or between fragments of rock and large stones, with which the beach is strewed. In one place several pairs rear their young ones in crannies between the

stones which form the ruins of an old wall, on the top of a single rock at sea, and at an elevation of fifty or sixty feet above its surface. The Black Guillemot resorts annually to the same holes.'

The eggs are two in number, and of a white colour, with a tinge of green, spotted, blotted, and speckled, more or less, with grey, reddish brown, and very dark brown or blackish. Mr. Hewitson has known one of a pink colour.

Both parents attend to the young until able to fly and dive, when they forage for themselves.





LITTLE AUK. PUFFIN.

CCIX

ROTCHE.

LITTLE AUK. COMMON ROTCHE.

PLATE CCIX. -FIGURE I.

Alca alle, Pennant. Montagu.

Mergulus melanoleucos, Fleming. Selby.

THE shelter of a chance stone on the earth or rock in some precipitous spot, from whence it can readily drop into the water, or take flight, is all that the Little Auk thinks it necessary to seek or provide in the shape of a nest, unless some cavernous hollow present itself, and this, if suitable, will be taken advantage of by several individuals.

The egg of this small sea-bird is of an uniform pale bluish green; some specimens are spotted with rust-colour. It is of an oval shape, and the ends obtuse.

Several of these birds build in company, from fifty to a hundred or so.

'While one of the parent birds sits on the eggs, the other may be seen close by, perched on a rock or stone. The young do not leave the nest before they are fully fledged.'

PUFFIN.

SEA-PARROT. COULTER-NEB. COMMON COULTER-NEB.

PLATE CCIX .- FIGURE II.

Mormon fratercula, Alca arctica, Fratercula arctica, Gould.
Pennant. Montagu.
Fleming. Selby.

THE Puffin breeds in precipitous places on the coast and its adjacent islands, seeming to give a preference to such as are covered with a formation of mould. The nest is made both on cliffs and high rocks, and on the short verdure which obtains on any level places on the sides or summit of such, or among stones and boulders. At first indeed, strictly speaking, there is little or no nest, but as incubation advances. a few grasses may be seen commingled with some feathers of the owners of the hard couch. These birds either take possession of a rabbit-burrow, or dig a hole themselves, as a receptacle for their eggs, frequently to the depth of three feet, and often in a curving direction, and with two entrances. The egg is laid at the farther end. Several will sometimes occupy one hole. A natural cranny or fissure in the rock will equally serve the purpose, or a time-worn hole or hollow in an old wall or ruin. They often build in

company with the Razor-bill, Herring Gull, Kittiwake, and Guillemot, but in separate ranks. Mr. Selby adds that when engaged in digging, which operation is generally performed by the males, they are sometimes so intent upon their work as to allow themselves to be taken by the hand; and the same may also be done when the bird is sitting on its egg. The young are hatched after a month's incubation. In about a like period of time they come to their full feathers, and are able to quit their native burrows, and enter on their ocean of life. Meyer says that where both birds have been killed, others have been known to take charge of the egg or young.

Only one egg is laid, and its colour is white, sometimes spotted with pale grey.

RAZOR-BILL.

PLATE CCX.

Alca torda,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.

Any slight hollow or cranny in a rock of the cliff overhanging the sea, or even the bare unsheltered surface of the rock itself, a preference being given to the most precipitous places, is chosen by the Razorbill as a deposit for its single egg. This in the month of April. Even here, however, it is exposed to accidents of different kinds, and is not unfrequently thrown down by a high wind, or some other bird, great numbers frequenting, from the like cause of predilection, the same breeding-places, or is broken by a chance stone or mass of earth dislodged from above; such landslips overwhelm also, at times, the bird herself. The young are borne down to the sea on the back of one or other of the parents. They often build in company with the Kittiwake, the Puffin, the Herring Gull, and the Guillemot, but each kind keeping to itself.

The old ones shew much attachment to their young. The latter are able in July to provide for themselves, but the descent to the sea is not always accomplished with safety. It sometimes happens that in throwing themselves down from the edge of the cliff, to which they are led by their parents, and instructed, as it



UNIV. or California

RAZOR-BILL.

CCX

were, almost, what to do, they fail in clearing every obstacle below, and the force of the fall in such case is fatal. They are also at times the victims of the onslaughts of Falcons. They lay towards the end of May, or the beginning of June.

The egg is subject to almost endless variety. Its prevailing colour is white, blotted and spotted with blackish brown and reddish brown.

GREAT AUK.

GAIRFOWL.

PLATE CCXI.

Alca impennis, Pennant. Montagu. Bewick. Selby. Alca impennis, Fleming. Jenyns. Gould. Yarrell.

THE Great Auk hatches its egg on the bare ground, close above the sea-borde, or in the cleft of a rock. This in the month of June.

The egg is yellowish white, streaked and spotted, principally about the larger end, with black, the ground colour being a dull white tinged with yellow.

These eggs may be said to be 'worth their weight in gold;' I know of about sixty guineas having been given for a pair, and others have fetched much more since then.

I have to thank W. F. W. Bird, Esq., for an offer of a drawing from a specimen in the fine collection of the Right Hon. Lord Garvagh, but the present engraving was already executed: I am equally indebted to my obliging friend.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

GREAT AUK.

CCXI







GREEN CORMORANT.
CORMORANT.
GANNET.

CCXII

CORMORANT.

COMMON CORMORANT. CORVORANT.

PLATE CCXII. - FIGURE II.

Pelecanus carbo, Carbo cormoranus, PENNANT. MONTAGU. TEMMINCK.

THE Cormorant naturally prefers an elevated situation for its nest, though in default of such it is obliged to put up with a lowly one. It is well for those of a higher rank in creation than the bird when they can thus readily accommodate themselves to the circumstances in which they are placed. Many pairs congregate together.

In the former case the tops of lofty cliffs are built on, or, as the next best, high trees. Failing these, a bed of rushes is made to serve the purpose on the mainland; or the top of a low island rock is resorted to.

The nest, which is large, is composed of sticks or sea-weeds, heaped up to the height of a couple of feet. The finer portions or grass forming the interior.

The eggs, small in proportion to the size of the bird, are of a pale bluish or greenish white colour, without polish, and of an oblong shape. Three, four, or five are usually laid, but sometimes six. This in

the month of March, April, or May: they are hatched in four weeks.

As soon as the young are able to fend and forage for themselves, which is as soon as they can fly, they are conducted to the sea by their parents, and then left to their own resources.

GREEN CORMORANT.

CRESTED CORMORANT. SHAG. CRESTED SHAG. GREEN-CRESTED CORMORANT. CORVORANT.

PLATE CCXII.-FIGURE I.

Pelecanus cristatus,
Pelecanus graculus,
Phalacrocorax cristatus,
Carbo cristatus,

PENNANT.

MONTAGU. BEWICK.

SELBY. JENYNS. GOULD.

TEMMINCK.

THESE Cormorants make their nests on the ledges and shelves of cliffs or caves over the sea, lower down than the other species. Many pairs, a score or more, frequent the same place. They return to it annually for the breeding-season. Montagu mentions his having counted thirty together on a small rock. The bird sits upright on the eggs.

The nest is a mass of sea-weed, softened off internally with the finer sorts of grass.

The eggs are three, four, or five in number, and their original colour is white, but they soon become stained and discoloured.

GANNET.

COMMON GANNET. SOLAN GANNET. SOLAND GOOSE. SOLAN GOOSE.

PLATE CCXII.-FIGURE III.

Pelecanus bassanus, Sula alba, Sula bassana,

PENNANT. MONTAGU. FLEMING. BRISSON. SELBY.

REAT numbers of these birds build together in the same situations, on the sides of precipitous cliffs and rocks, the nests being placed almost close to each other. These are made of sea-weed and grass.

The egg, for there is only one, is white, with a pale, or, I should rather say, a very pale, tinge of blue.

Both parents sit; the period of incubation being about six weeks.

CASPIAN TERN.

PLATE CCXIII.-FIGURE II.

Sterna Caspia, Selby. Jenyns. Eyton. Gould.

The eggs are two or three in number, of a yellowish stone or pale olive green colour, spotted with grey and reddish brown or blackish brown. They are hatched in about twenty days. 'Although the birds use great exertions to prevent an intruder from approaching the nest and eggs, by flying over his head, and making a considerable noise, yet it has been remarked that when they are once disturbed, they do not easily return to their nest, and are said even not to revisit the same spot the following year if they are fired at.' Several hundreds of pairs build together.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

CASPIAN TERN. SANDWICH TERN.

CCXIII

SANDWICH TERN.

PLATE CCXIII .- FIGURE I.

Sterna cantiaca, Sterna cantiaca, Sterna Boysii, Montagu. Bewick. Jenyns. Gould. Fleming. Selby.

THESE birds live together in large colonies, hundreds, and even thousands of pairs crowding together in the same places, the eggs in consequence being so close together that it is difficult to avoid treading on them. The situation chosen is a sandy place, covered at the most with short and bare vegetation. If the nesting-place is approached, the birds fly about in a cloud. They are late in breeding, seldom commencing till the month of June.

The eggs are usually two, but sometimes three or even four in number. Meyer says, 'The bird sits on them during the whole night, but only occasionally during the day, and, as in the preceding species, some few birds remain about the breeding-places, to keep watch during the absence of the rest. It has been asserted that these birds, although laying two or three eggs only for a brood, will, when the eggs are taken out of the nest daily, continue laying for a fortnight.' The eggs vary exceedingly, and are extremely beautiful. They are of a pale yellowish stone-colour, thickly

spotted and marked with deep reddish brown, orange brown, blackish brown, and grey. Some are of a whitish, and others of a dull green ground colour, with spots of a darker shade.



ROSEATE TERN.

CCXIV

ROSEATE TERN.

PLATE CCXIV.

Sterna Dougallii, Montagu. Bewick. Fleming. Sterna Dougallii, Selby. Jenyns. Gould.

THIS species makes its nest among the herbage there may be on low banks of sand or shingle, or upon the bare ground itself.

The eggs are two or three in number; the ground colour yellowish cream white, pale brown, or yellowish olive green, spotted and speckled with grey and brown.

COMMON TERN.

PLATE CCXV.

Sterna hirundo, Pennant. Montagu. Bewick. Sterna hirundo, Fleming. Selby. Jenyns. Gould.

THE Common Tern lays its eggs on sand or shingle, making little or no nest beyond scooping out a slight hollow: what there is is placed either by the sea-side, or in marshes, on islands, or by the sides of lakes and rivers.

The eggs are variously of a pale blue, pale yellow, green, brown, white, or light dull yellowish or stone-colour, blotted and spotted with grey, dark reddish brown, and blackish brown: three in number. They are laid from the latter end of May to the beginning of July.

The male bird assists the female in the task of sitting during the day, she taking charge of the clutch at night; in fine weather, however, the heat of the sun seems to be thought sufficient warmth, and the bird leaves them to its rays. Ten or twelve pairs of these birds breed together. The young come forth in fifteen or sixteen days, and are able to fly when about three weeks old. The old ones display much anxiety for their safety, and are very clamorous when any one approaches their station, flying round, and frequently even striking against him.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

COMMON TERN.

CCXV







ARCTIC TERN. SOOTY TERN.

CCXV

ARCTIC TERN.

PLATE CCXVI.-FIGURES I, II.

Sterna arctica, FLEMING. SELBY. JENYNS. Sterna arctica, EYTON. GOULD.

THIS Tern contents itself with a slight hollow scratched out either in the bare sand or grass, a little of the latter forming a lining, by the sea-shore, the borders of islets, or the mouths of rivers. Great numbers build together, and the nests are so closely contiguous that it is hardly possible to avoid walking upon them.

The eggs are two or three in number, rarely four; they are subject to almost endless variety, the ground colour being variously white, green, dull green, brown, pale blue, and pale yellow, spotted with grey and dark reddish-brown. They are usually laid the beginning of June. The period of incubation is about fifteen or sixteen days.

SOOTY TERN.

PLATE CCXVI.-FIGURE III.

Sterna fuliginosa, Onychoprion fuliginosus, LATHAM. WILSON. GOULD.

No nest is formed, but the eggs are laid in the sand under trees near the sea-shore, the birds scratching a hollow with their feet, and frequently fitting themselves into it to see that it will answer the purpose.

The eggs are smooth, and of a pale cream-colour, slightly marked with different shades of pale brown and lighter tints of purple. The female, while sitting, is fed by the male in a tender and affectionate manner.





WHISKERED TERN.
GULL-BILLED TERN.

CCXVII

WHISKERED TERN.

MOUSTACHE TERN.

PLATE CCXVII. - FIGURE I.

Sterna leucopareia, GOULD. TEMMINCK.

THE figure on the plate is from an egg in Mr. Walter's collection, obtained from Dr. Thieneman.

GULL-BILLED TERN.

PLATE CCXVII.-FIGURE II.

Sterna Anglica, Montagu. Bewick. Fleming. Sterna Anglica, Selby. Jenyns. Eyton. Gould.

THE nesting-places of this species are marshy grounds not far from the sea-beach. A small hollow is scratched in the sand or gravel, and in this a few stems of grass and small roots are placed.

The eggs are two, three, or four in number, of a pale, as also of a dull greenish or yellowish olive-colour, marked and spotted with pale grey, reddish brown of two shades, and olive brown. J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford, has favoured me with the loan of a specimen.





LESSER TERN.
BLACK TERN.

CCXVIII

LESSER TERN.

LITTLE TERN.

PLATE CCXVIII.-FIGURE I.

Sterna minuta, Pennant. Montagu. Bewick.
Sterna minuta, Fleming. Selby. Jenyns. Gould.

THE bird before us lays in the sand or gravel along the sea-shore, as also by the borders of rivers: several pairs breed close together.

The eggs are generally two, or sometimes three in number, of a pale brown, dull green, or stone-colour, spotted and speckled with grey and dark chesnut brown. They are laid by the first week in June.

The young are hatched in a fortnight: they are able to fly by about the second week in July. Audubon says that they are fed for a time on the wing by both parents.

BLACK TERN.

PLATE CCXVIII. - FIGURE II.

Sterna nigra, Sterna nigra, Sterna fissipes, Sterna nævia, FLEMING. SELBY.
JENYNS. GOULD.
PENNANT.
PENNANT.

THESE birds build together in great numbers; they choose for the purpose swampy places among moors or fens. Their nests are either placed in some slight mound of earth, or tuft of grass or rushes, close to, or floated on the water, among the kindred stems and stalks of flags and reeds, and with grass for the inner portion.

The eggs are three in number, and still oftener four, and of a rather dark olive-green or olive-brown colour, blotted and spotted with deep brown or black, principally at the larger end.

The young are produced in fifteen or sixteen days.



WHITE-WINGED BLACK TERN.

CCXIX

WHITE-WINGED BLACK TERN.

SILVER-WINGED BLACK TERN.

PLATE CCXIX.

Sterna leucoptera,

MEYER.

THE eggs of this species are three or four in number, with many greyish spots, and some larger blackish-red ones, the ground colour being dull yellowish-olive. They are of a rotund form.

The male and female birds sit on them in turn, and shew much anxiety for their safety, flying at and about all intruders.

The figure on the plate is from an egg forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

NODDY.

BLACK NODDY. NODDY TERN.

PLATE CCXX.-FIGURE I.

Sterna stolida, Anous stolidus, JENYNS. GOULD. EYTON.

THE nesting-places of this bird are banks and rocks.

The nest, which is placed in low trees or bushes, is made of twigs and dry grass, and that of the former year is often repaired, being thus raised to the height of nearly a couple of feet. Thousands of birds build together.

The eggs, three in number, are of a reddish yellow colour, spotted with dull red and purple. They are thought very good to eat.





Univ. of California

NODDY,
SABINE'S GULL.

CCXX

SABINE'S GULL.

PLATE CCXX.-FIGURE II.

Larus Sabini, Larus Sabinei, Xema Sabini, JENYNS.
TEMMINCK.
EYTON. GOULD.

THIS bird lays its eggs on the bare earth.

They are two or three in number, olive brown in their ground colour, numerously spotted with darker brown. They are of a regular shape, and not much

pointed.

The parent birds, when engaged with their young, exhibit much anxiety for them, and dash about intruders in a perturbed manner.

The young are hatched in the latter end of July.

The figure on the plate is from an egg forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.

LITTLE GULL.

PLATE CCXXI. - FIGURE I.

Larus minutus, MONTAGU. BEWICK. Larus atricilloides, GMELIN. FLEMING. Chroiocephalus minutus, EYTON. Xema minutus, GOULD.

THE eggs have a ground colour of a greenish ochre, spotted with grey and reddish brown.

BUONAPARTE'S GULL.

BUONAPARTIAN GULL.

PLATE CCXXI.-FIGURE II.

Larus Buonapartii, THOMPSON. AUDUBON.

THE eggs are of a light brown colour, spotted with grey and two shades of brown.

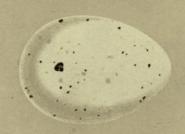




UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

LITTLE GULL.
BUONAPARTE'S GULL.

COXXI







MASKED GULL.
BLACK-HEADED GULL.

CCXXII

MASKED GULL.

BROWN-HEADED GULL.

PLATE CCXXII. - FIGURES I, II.

Larus capistratus, FLEMING. JENYNS. Chroicocephalus capistratus, EYTON.

THE eggs are described as of a greyish green colour, with dark spots.

The specimens from which the engraving is made were furnished for the use of this work by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln college, Oxford.

BLACK-HEADED GULL.

PEEWIT GULL. RED-LEGGED GULL.

PLATE CCXXII.-FIGURE III.

Larus ridibundus,

LINNÆUS. LATHAM.

THIS pretty-looking bird resorts to fenny places and the sides of pools and inland waters and their islands to breed, and vast multitudes congregate together for the purpose, as well both near the sea and far from it, even to the lands adjoining the sea itself, if low and marshy.

The nest is flat, and a composition of grass or the tops of reeds and sedge, placed, perhaps, on a tuft of rushes or other such herbage.

If the first set of eggs be taken a second is laid, and a third if the second, but in such cases they are less each time in size. They are valued as food, and in some places are farmed for the purpose.

The eggs, three or four in number, are laid the middle or end of April, or beginning of May, chiefly at the latter season, and are hatched the end of May or early in June. They vary exceedingly in colour and markings; some are light blue, others yellow, and others green, red, or brown. Some have scarcely any spots, and others are thickly covered with marks of

different shades of brown and reddish brown. One beautiful variety has been described, the ground colour a very light greenish white, blotted with two shades of rich brown. In some instances they are found entirely white.

The young birds leave the nest and betake themselves to the water as soon as hatched.

Sir William Jardine writes, 'They are particular in the choice of a breeding-place, at least some which we would think suited for them are passed or deserted, and others more unlikely are selected. We possess a reedy loch which was for many years a haunt of these birds, but the edges were planted and they left it; ten years afterwards, and when the plantation had grown up, a few pairs returned, and in time increased to a large colony, when an artificial piece of water had been made by damming up a narrow pass in an extensive muir, nearly two miles distant; thither the Gulls resorted the following spring, leaving their ancient ground; and they have been increasing in numbers for some years past.'

MEDITERRANEAN BLACK-HEADED GULL.

PLATE CCXXII*. - FIGURE I.

Larus melanocephalus,

NATTERER.

THE nest is made of small twigs.

The eggs, from two to three in number, are of a pale stone-colour.

GREAT BLACK-HEADED GULL.

PLATE CCXXII*. - FIGURE II.

Larus icthyaëtus,

PALLAS.

THE bare sand serves as a nest.

The eggs, three in number, are of a dull yellowish stone-colour, streaked and blotted with black and brown.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

MEDITERRANEAN BLACK-HEADED GULL.
GREAT BLACK-HEADED GULL.

CCXXIA







LAUGHING GULL.
KITTIWAKE.

CCXXIII

LAUGHING GULL.

PLATE CCXXIII. - FIGURE I.

Larus atricilla, Xema atricilla, Montagu. Fleming.

THE present species builds in marshy places near the sea-shore. Meyer asserts that during fine weather this bird sits on the eggs only at night, leaving the breeding-place early in the morning for the purpose of feeding; but that, when the weather is wet or cold, she remains on the eggs, and takes care of them also during the day.

The nest is made of dry grass and sea-weeds, arranged to a height of two or three inches, the interior being from four and a half to five inches wide, and one and a half deep.

Audubon mentions a curious instance of two nests being built as it were into one; each pair of birds, both male and female, living in the closest companionship, in both senses of the word. In some instances the sand alone is hollowed into a nest.

The eggs are three in number at the most; their usual colour is brownish olive, spotted and blotted with dull reddish brown, the said markings being most numerous about the larger end. They are considered very good to eat.

The old birds exhibit much care for their charge.

The young ones quit the nest soon after being hatched.

The plate is from an egg forwarded by Mr. Wise.

KITTIWAKE.

TARROCK, (YOUNG.)

PLATE CCXXIII. - FIGURES II, III.

Larus tridactylus, Larus rissa, Rissa Brunnichii, LATHAM. LINNÆUS. STEPHENS.

THE Kittiwake lays its eggs high up on or in any small ledge or cleft at the side of a steep and rocky cliff by the sea. These are often so narrow and apparently insecure, that Selby says the young seem instinctively aware of their perilous situation, whence sometimes the least movement would precipitate them into the waves beneath, and are observed seldom to change their attitude in the nest till sufficiently fledged to be able to provide for their own safety. Immense numbers of these birds build together, so much so as completely to whiten the places where they assemble for the purpose, and to give them the appearance of being covered with snow. They often are found in

company with the Razor-bill, Guillemot, and Puffin.

The nest is a mixture of grass and other dry herbage with sea-weed.

The time for laying is the latter end of May, or the beginning of June.

The eggs are usually two, but occasionally, though very rarely, three in number. They differ much in their colouring and markings; the prevailing tint is stone-colour with a tinge of olive, much spotted with grey and brown of two shades; or greyish-white faintly tinged with brown, and blotted with dark brown and purple grey.

IVORY GULL.

PLATE CCXXIV. -FIGURE I.

Larus candidus,

Larus eburneus,

FLEMING.
GMELIN. LATHAM.

THIS Gull builds on cliffs and rocky shores in the extreme north; and the nest is said to be a layer of sea-weed.

The eggs are reported to be two or three in number; they are of a cream-white colour, spotted with grey, reddish brown, and brownish black.

The specimen from which the plate is taken was had by the Rev. H. B. Tristram, Perpetual Curate of Castle Eden, Durham, from the west side of Greenland, in the year 1853.





Univ. of California

IVORY GULL.

CCXXIV

ICELAND GULL.

LESSER WHITE-WINGED GULL.
WHITE-WINGED SILVERY GULL.

PLATE CCXXIV .- FIGURE II.

Larus	Icelandicus,	EDMONSTONE. SELBY
Larus	argentatus,	SABINE. TEMMINCK.
Larus	leucopterus,	BUONAPARTE.
Larus	arcticus,	MACGILLIVRAY.
Larus	glaucoides,	TEMMINCK.

THE Iceland Gull builds on the face of a precipice or cliff, but at a rather low height. It shares the place with other species.

The eggs are of an olive green colour, spotted with two shades of brown.

The Rev. H. B. Tristram has favoured me also with the egg of this bird to be made use of for the plate. It was procured from the White Sea in 1852.

COMMON GULL.

SEA MEW. WINTER MEW.

PLATE CCXXV.

Larus canus, Larus hybernus, Larus fuscus, LINNÆUS. GMELIN. RAY.

THE nest of this Gull, which is rather large, is only a slight comminglement of grass if placed on the turf, or a larger assortment of this material and sea-weed if built upon the rock; precipitous places are used as well as the lower ground, and in one instance Sir William Jardine mentions his having known several nests placed on the wall of an old ruin. Both the sea-coasts and the shores of inland lakes and marshy islands are resorted to for nidification.

These birds appear to keep aloof in their building as much as may be from their congeners. Large numbers breed together in many cases, and in others a few pairs, or even a single pair by themselves.

The eggs, two or sometimes three in number, are of various shades of colour—light blue, yellowish white, pale yellow, green-brown, and dark olive brown, spotted and blotted irregularly with deeper brown, grey, and black.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

COMMON GULL.

CCXXV





LESSER BLACK-BACKED GULL.
HERRING GULL.

CCXXVI

LESSER BLACK-BACKED GULL.

YELLOW-LEGGED GULL.

PLATE CCXXVI.-FIGURE I.

Larus fuscus,

LINNÆUS. GMELIN.

THE present species builds on bare and barren islands, both those of the sea-coast and those of inland lakes, as well as on the margin of the mainland. Steep and precipitous cliffs are used, as well as low marshy moors and sandy places a little way inland.

The nest is a tolerable quantity of grass, with occasionally, though rarely, some sea-weed placed loosely together in any slight hollow in the rock or the adjacent herbage, the latter least frequently.

The first or second week in June is the time of building.

The eggs, two, three, or four in number, are of almost every variety of shade of green and brown, olive green, olive-brown, and stone-colour, thickly spotted with grey, brown of two shades, and brownish-black.

HERRING GULL.

SILVERY GULL.

PLATE CCXXVI.-FIGURE II.

Larus argentatus, Larus glaucus, Larus marinus, Brunnich. Gmelin. Temminck. Latham.

THE Herring Gull makes a nest of dry grass, plants, and sea-weed on the ledges and small grassy or stony places that occur along the side of a cliff, and towards the top. It is of a considerable size outside, the margin being flat, and the inner part small and round.

Great numbers of these birds breed together, and in close neighbourhood also with other species,—the Kittiwake, Razor-bill, Puffin, and Guillemot; but still distinct.

The eggs are two, or more properly three, in number. They are of a light olive-brown colour, spotted over with darker brown of two shades; some deep olive-green, blotted over with blackish-brown. They are laid about the middle of May, and the young take wing about the 20th. of July.





GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL.
GLAUCOUS GULL.

CCXXVII

GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL.

GREATER BLACK-BACKED GULL. GREAT BLACK AND WHITE GULL. WAGEL (YOUNG.) COBB.

PLATE CCXXVII. -FIGURE I.

Larus marinus, LINNÆUS. GMELIN. BRUNNICH. Larus niger, BRISSON. Larus nævius, GMELIN.

THE Great Black-backed Gull builds chiefly in - marshes and low undrained moors, as also in and on the cliffs and rocky islets of the sea-coast and of inland lakes, making its nursery of dry grass, seaweeds, and sticks. Many resort to the same place. The nest is of large size. Both male and female assist in its construction.

The eggs are three in number. They are considered very good to eat, and great numbers are taken for the purpose, the first and second clutch being removed, and the bird then laying a third time. Their colour is yellowish-brown, with a tinge of green, a little spotted with bluish-grey and dark brown.

GLAUCOUS GULL.

BURGOMASTER.

PLATE CCXXVII.-FIGURE II.

Larus glaucus,

BRUNNICH. GMELIN.

THIS bird is said to build upon the sea-beach, just above high-water mark, as well as on the ledges of steep cliffs, and island rocks in the sea. The nests are composed of dry sticks and sea-weeds, with some lining of grasses, the whole laid together to the depth of about half a foot, the width being about two feet. They are tolerably strong, though inartificially constructed.

The eggs are stated to be of a pale purple-grey colour, with scattered spots of brown, and pale bluish purple.

The plate is from a specimen forwarded by J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford.





POMERINE SKUA.

CCXXVIII

SKUA.

COMMON SKUA. SKAU GULL. BROWN GULL. BONXIE.

PLATE CCXXVIII. - FIGURE II.

Cataractes vulgaris,	FLEMING.
Cataractes skua,	STEPHENS.
Catharacta skua,	Brunnich.
Larus cataractes,	LINNÆUS. GMELIN. LATHAM.

THE nest of the Skua is of large size, as well as somewhat carefully constructed; the materials used being grass, lichens, moss, and heath. The bird places it on the tops of the mountains or cliffs in the neighbourhood of the sea, but not on the rocks themselves. They build separately in pairs.

The eggs are only two. They are laid towards the end of June.

POMERINE SKUA.

POMERINE JAGER.

PLATE CCXXVIII. - FIGURE I.

Cataractes pomerinus, Lestris pomerinus,

STEPHENS.
TEMMINCK. SABINE.

THIS Skua Gull builds by the margin of lakes in marshy places, as well as in more rocky ones.

The nest is composed of different grasses and moss.

The eggs are two or three in number, and of a yellowish-grey colour, spotted with blackish brown.

J. R. De Capel Wise, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford, obligingly forwarded the egg from which the engraving is taken.





BUFFON'S SKUA. RICHARDSON'S SKUA.

CCXXIX

RICHARDSON'S SKUA.

RICHARDSON'S ARCTIC GULL.

PLATE CCXXIX. -FIGURE II.

Lestris Richardsonii, Larus parasiticus, JENYNS. GOULD. MONTAGU.

THESE birds build both separately and in companies—twenty or thirty pairs together. They make their nests on some raised part of a marshy place, or the top of a moor waste; the heath, moss, or grass thereon being imbedded into a nest.

The eggs are two in number. They are laid early in June. They are of an olive-brown colour, spotted with dark brown.

LONG-TAILED SKUA.

BUFFON'S SKUA. ARCTIC SKUA. TEAZER. ARCTIC GULL.

ARCTIC JAGER. BLACK-TOED GULL.

PLATE CCXXIX. - FIGURE I.

Cataractes parasiticus, FLEMING. Lestris parasiticus, JENYNS. EYTON. GOULD. Stercorarius cepphus, SHAW. Stercorarius longicaudus, BRISSON. Larus parasiticus, LINNÆUS. Larus crepidatus, (young) GMELIN. LATHAM. Lestris crepidatus, (young) TEMMINCK. Cataracta cepphus, BRUNNICH. RAY.

THIS Skua Gull breeds on the shores of the sea and those of the larger rivers, as also on barren heaths at some distance inland: many birds build together. The nest is composed of dry grass. The old birds are very daring in defence of their young.

The eggs are in number two, of a pale olivegreen colour, with irregular blots of reddish-brown.



FULMAR.

CCXXX

FULMAR.

FULMAR PETREL. NORTHERN FULMAR. PETREL FULMAR.

PLATE CCXXX.

Procellaria glacialis, PENNANT. MONTAGU. BEWICK.

THE Fulmar builds on the small grassy shelves that occur on the front of high and inaccessible precipices, the result of the dilapidations that time works in even the hardest rock. Numberless pairs of these birds build close together.

A slight hollow in the turf, lined with grass and tufts of the sea-pink, forms the nest.

The single egg is of very large size, white, and of a brittle texture.

The young are hatched about the middle of June, the eggs having been laid the beginning of that month.

The Rev. H. B. Tristram obtained this egg from Iceland, and has obligingly given me the use of it for this work.

MANX SHEARWATER.

SHEARWATER PETREL. MANX PUFFIN. MANKS PETREL.

PLATE CCXXXI.-FIGURE II.

Procellaria puffinus,
Procellaria anglorum,
Puffinus anglorum,

PENNANT. MONTAGU.
JENYNS. TEMMINCK.
FLEMING. SELBY.

THESE birds resort for the purpose of incubation to the highest grassy parts of small rocky islands and the kindred shores of the mainland, as also to sandy places, where they breed in burrows, going in to a depth of about two feet. The excavating of these appears to occupy a considerable time. Both birds sit, and that so closely as to allow themselves to be taken in the hand.

They appear to be very variable in the time of laying, from the end of May to the end of June.

The nest is at most and best but a slight collection of fern leaves and withered stems of other plants; frequently none is formed, but the sand alone suffices the bird.

Only one egg is produced; it is large in size in proportion to the bulk of the bird, perfectly white, and of an oval form, but both ends obtuse.

This egg was taken by the Rev. H. B. Tristram, in Orkney. The plate is figured from it.





UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

BULWER'S PETREL.
MANX SHEARWATER.

CCXXXI

BULWER'S PETREL.

PLATE CCXXXI.-FIGURE I.

Procellaria Bulwerii, Thalassidroma Bulwerii, JARDINE. SELBY. GOULD.

THIS egg was obtained from Madeira by the Rev. H. B. Tristram, and by him politely lent to me for the use of this work.

WILSON'S PETREL.

PLATE CCXXXII.-FIGURE II.

Procellaria Wilsoni, Thalassidroma Wilsoni,

JENYNS.
TEMMINCK.

THESE birds appear to build in numbers, about the beginning of June, on sand islands, in which they burrow small holes to the depth of two feet or two and a half: the necessary bedding provided is a little grass.

The egg is a single one, and its colour white.

The young are able to go to sea by the beginning of August.

The egg figured in the plate was lent to me by the Rev. H. B. Tristram, Curate of Castle Eden, Durham. He had it from Newfoundland.



UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

STORM PETREL.
WILSON'S PETREL.
FORK-TAILED PETREL.

CCXXXII

FORK-TAILED PETREL.

LEACH'S PETREL. FORK-TAILED STORM PETREL.

PLATE CCXXXII.-FIGURE III.

Procellaria Leachii, Bewick. Jenyns.

Procellaria Bullockii, Fleming.

Thalassidroma Bullockii, Eyten.

Thalassidroma Leachii, Gould. Temminck.

THIS Petrel breeds in burrows in the sand, among stones, or adopts a hole or hollow in the cleft of a huge wave-worn rock for its nest.

The egg is white—only one is laid. It is of large proportionate size.

I have to thank the Rev. H. B. Tristram for the loan of the egg from which the plate is taken. It was had by him from St. Kilda.

STORM PETREL.

MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKEN. COMMON STORM PETREL. STORMY PETREL.

PLATE CCXXXII. - FIGURE I.

Procellaria pelagica,
Procellaria pelagica,
Thalassidroma pelagica,

PENNANT. MONTAGU. BEWICK. FLEMING. JENYNS. TEMMINCK. SELBY. GOULD.

A few pieces of stalks of plants, dried grass, or seapinks, with a stray feather or two, are all the nest. The bird sits very close, and will allow herself to be taken sooner than forsake her charge.

The egg is white, and somewhat of an oval shape. It is very frequently surrounded about the base with a ring of faint dull-coloured pink or fine rust-coloured spots.

The Rev. H. B. Tristram took the egg from which the plate is coloured in Orkney.

INDEX.

			Vol.	Page
٨		Alauda vulgaris	i	167
A		Alca alle	iii	123
Vol.	Page	" arctica	iii	124
Aberdevine ii	18	" impennis	iii	
Accipiter alaudarius . i	35	" torda	iii	127
" fringillarius . i	41	Alcedo alcyon	i	92
" palumbarius . i	39	" ispida	i	90
Accentor, Alpine ii	59	Alp	ii	26
Accentor alpinus ii	59	Alpine Accentor	ii	59
" modularis ii	60	Alpine Swift	i	
Acrocephalus aquaticus. ii	89	" Warbler .	ii	22
" palustris . ii	95	Aluco flammeus	i	~ /
Æocephalus Bellonii . iii	31	" minor	i	
African Heron iii	4	American Bittern	iii	0 1
Agrodina campestris . i	152	American Purple Martin		- 3
Alauda alpestris i	162	American Wigeon	iii	
" arborea i	165	American Yellow-billed	luck	
" arvensis i	167	Timorican Tonon onioa		126
" brachydactyla . i	164	Ampelis garrulus	3	
" campestris i	152	Anas acuta	iii	
i i	154	" Americana	ii	
i i	156	" anser	ii	
" spinoletta i	156	" boschas	ii	
" " i	160	" Canadensis	ii	
" cornuta i	162	" clangula	ii	- / -
" cristata i	168	" clypeata		
" cristatella . i	165	" crecca	ii	i 86
" grandior i	152	" cygnus	ii	
" Ludoviciana i	156	" dispar	ii	1 -
" minor i	158	" Egyptiaca	ii	
" mosellana . i	152	" erythropus .	ii	
" nemorosa . i	165	" ferina	ii	
" obscura i	160	" ferruginea .	ii	- /-
" pensylvanica . i	156	" ferus	ii	
" petrosa i	160	" fuligula	ii	
" pratensis		" fusca .	ii	
" rufra	0 1	" glacialis .	ii	7
" rufa		" glaucion	ii	
	153	" histrionica	ii	
ii ii	i 156	" leucopsis .	ii	
" trivialis	i 154	14	i	
"	i 158	" marila	i	
	30	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	. 1	11 09

				7.9	Dune					Vol.	Page
					Page	Amotio	Jager .				164
	.0	•		ii	93	Arctic	Skua	•	•		164
66	olor	•		ii	74	Arctic		•	•	iii	137
66	4 4	•		ii	94		æquinocti	alic	•	iii	8
	querquedula .	•		ii	83	Araea	affinus.	utts	•	iii	8
"	rufina .	•		iii	95	66	alba.	•	•	iii	6
"	rutila	•		iii	77	66	" maj	ner ·	•	iii	6
66	segetum .	•		iii	65	66	Botaurus		•	iii	4
"	spectabilis .			iii	91	"	candida	•	•	iii	6
"	strepera . Tadorna .	•		iii	79 76	66	Caspica			iii	4
				ii		"	Castanea	•	•	iii	9
	lusian Hemipod	C		ii	150	66	ciconia			iii	14
	lusian Quail .			ii	150	66	cinerea.		•	iii	3
	lusian Turnix			iii	150	- 66	comala.		8	iii	9
	s stolidus .			iii	67	66	cristata		٠.	iii	3
Anser	albifrons .	•		iii	68	66	danubial	,		iii	12
"	bernicla .			iii	66	66	egretta .			iii	6
"	brachyrhynchus			iii	68	4.6	Egrettoio			iii	6
"	brenta			iii		66	erythropi		R	iii	9
"		•		iii	71	66	Gardeni		2.	iii	10
66	Egyptiacus .			iii	67	66	gazzetta			iii	7
66	erythropus.			iii	63	16	grus .			iii	í
66	ferus		•	iii	65	66	lentigino	sa.	٠.	iii	13
		•		iii	68	66	major			iii	3
66	leucopsis . palustris .		•	iii	63	16	marsigli			iii	9
66		•		iii	66	66	minor			iii	13
**	phænicopus . ruficollis .		•	iii	69	16	minuta		Ė.	iii	12
66	, ,	•		iii	68	66	Mokoho			iii	
A / 7	us aquaticus .		•	i	153	16	nigra .		Ť.	iii	9
ALTIUT.		•		i	156	"	Nycticon			iii	~
	"		•	i	160		obscura			iii	
66	arboreus .	•		i		66	pumila			iii	
4.6			•	i	-	66	purpure	<i>a</i> .		iii	
8.6				i		- "	Ralloide			iii	
61	Ludovicianus		•	i	156	**	russata			iii	
6.0		•		i	158	66	Senegal	ensis		iii	
6			i.	i	153	1 11	Squaiot		-	. ii	
6		·		i		66	stellaris			ii	i 11
6	paludosa .				152	- 64	"	major		. ii	i 4
6					i 160	66	"	var.		ii	i 13
					154	66	variega	!a .		. ii	i 4
6					i 151	Arde	ola minut	a .		ii	i 12
					i 152		aria calid			. i	i 171
					i 160	6.6	ciner	rea .		i	i 167
6	spinoletta	٠.			i 153	40	vulg	aris.		. i	i 171
4		ı.			i 156	Ash-	coloured	Sandp	oiper	ii	i 41
Ant	erus tridactylus				i 125		66	Shrike			i 59
Agr	atic Warbler .				i 89	Aster	r palumba	rius			i 39
Ann	ila albicilla .				i 6	Auk	. Great			. ii	i 128
2192					i 8	Auk,	Little			ii	i 123
66					i 13		rian Prat	incole			ii 153
					i 11	Avo				ii	,
					i 11	Avo	cet, Com				ii 29
Arc	tic Gull			ii	i 164		Scoo			i	ii 29
100											

	Vol.	Page		Vol.	Page
Awl-bird	. i	120	Bittern, Swabian Bitter Bump	iii	9
			Bitter Bump	iii	11
			Black and White Dabchick	iii	110
В		-11	" " Wagtail	i	142
			Blackbird	ii	53
Baillon's Crake .	. iii	54	Blackbird, Marsh	ii	38
Baker, Tack	i	62	" Moor	ii	56
Ralhusardus hatiaëtus	. i	13	" Mountain .	ii	56
Bald Coot	iii	58	" Red-winged.	ii	28
Bank Martin	. i	141	" Swamp	ii	28
Barbary Partridge	ii	146	Black Bonnet	i	177
Barnacle Goose	. iii	68	Bitter Bump Black and White Dabchick "Wagtail Blackbird Blackbird, Marsh "Moor "Mountain "Red-winged "Swamp Black Bonnet Blackcap Blackcap Blackcap Blackcap "" Blackcap Warbler Black-chin Grebe Black Cock "Game Black Grouse Black Guillemot Black-headed Bunting Black-headed Bunting Black-headed Gull Black-headed Gull Black-headed Snipe Black Kite Black Martin "Neb "Redstart "Red-tail "Sandpiper "Scoter Black Stork Black Tern Black-troated Diver Black-throated Diver	ii	07
Barn Owl	i	51	Blackcap	i	66
Barred Warhler	ii	06	"	i	77
Barred Woodnecker	· .	122	· ·	ii	71
Bar-tailed Godwit	iii	22	Blackcap Warbler	ii	07
Bartram's Sandniner	111	12	Black-chin Grehe	iii	112
Bartram's Tattler	111	42	Black Cock	ii	125
Day This	. :::	42	" Game	11	133
Day IUIS	;	87	Rlack Grouse	11	135
Beam Coope	:	64	Plack Guillemet	:::	135
Dean Goose	111	05	Plack boaded Runting	;	121
Bearded Finnock .	. 1	02	Black headed Bunting	;	170
December 110	1	02	Black-neaded Builting .	:::	177
Bearded Titmouse.	. 1	82	Black-neaded Guli .	111	140
Bee Bird	1	87	Black-headed Snipe .	111	22
Beech-finch	. 11	I	Black Kite	1	25
Bee-eater	1	93	Black Martin.	1	133
Bee-eater, Common	. 1	93	" Neb	1	99
" Yellow-throa	ited i	93	" Redstart	11	72
Belted Kingfisher.	. 1	92	" Red-tail	11	72
Bent, Joe	1	77	" Sandpiper	111	49
Bernacle Goose .	. 111	68	" Scoter	111	93
Bernicle, Red-breasted	111	69	Blackstart	11	72
Bewick's Swan .	. 111	73	Black Stork	111	15
Bilcock	111	55	Black-tailed Godwit .	111	31
Billy-biter		72	Black Tern	111	142
Bill, Broad	111	78	Black Tern Black-throated Diver .	111	115
Bird, Beam	, i	87	Black-throated Grossbeak	11	14
" Bee	i	87	Black-throated Wheatear	ii	78
" Cob-web .		87	Black-throated Yellow		
Bernicle, Red-breasted Bewick's Swan Bilcock Billy-biter Bill, Broad Bird, Beam "Bee "Cob-web "Cricket "Greater Butcher	i	i 82	Black-throated Yellow Hammer Black-toed Gull	i	182
" Greater Butcher		i 59	Black-toed Gull .	iii	164
' Least '' .		i 82	" -winged Longshank	iii	30
" Lesser "		i 62	" " Stilt .	iii	30
" Ling		i 154	Black Woodpecker .	i	119
" Post		i 87	Blue-back	ii	45
" Sedge	i	i 84	" -bonnet	i	72
Bittern	. ii	i II	Black-toed Gull " -winged Longshank " " Stilt Black Woodpecker Blue-back " -bonnet Bluebreast Blue-cap " -headed Wagtail " Mope " -tail " -throated Redstart " " Robin	ii	67
" American	ii	i 13	Blue-cap	i	72
Bittern, Common .	-, ii	iII	" -headed Wagtail .	j	148
Bittern, Little	ji	i 12	" Mone	j	72
Bittern Mokoho	, ii	i 13	" -tail	ii	45
" Rufous	ii	i 12	" -throated Redstart	j	65
" Seneral	, ji	i o	" " Robin	j	67
Delickai .		- 9	100111	-	-/

	Fol.	. Page		Vol.	Page
Blue-throated Warbler "Tit	ii	67	Bunting "Black-headed Bunting, Cirl Bunting, Common "Corn "Crow Bunting, Lapland Bunting, Lapland Lark Lark Bunting, Little Bunting, Ortolan "Passerine Bunting, Reed "Rustic "Snow Bunting, Tawny "Yellow Buonaparte's Gull Buonaparte's Gull Buonapartian Gull Burrow Duck Bustard, Great Bustard, Lesser Bustard, Little "Macqueen's Bustard, Thick-kneed Buteo cineraceus "isus "vulgaris "ulgaris Buorapart "Honey Buzzard, Moor Buzzard, Rough-legged	i	175
" Tit	i	72	" Black-headed .	i	170
Blue Titmouse	i	72	Bunting, Black-headed	i	177
" -winged Teal .	iii	85	Bunting, Cirl	i	182
Bog Bumper	iii	11	Bunting, Common .	i	175
Bohemian Chatterer .	i	113	" Corn	i	175
" Waxwing .	i	113	" Crow	i	101
Bombycilla Bohemica .	i	113	Bunting, Lapland	i	173
" garrula	i	113	Bunting, Lapland Lark	i	173
Rombycivora garrula	i	113	" Lark	i	175
Bonnet, Black	i	177	Bunting, Little	i	170
Bonxie	iii	161	Bunting Ortolan	i	182
Boonk	iii	12	" Passerine	i	177
Rotauris freti Hudsonis	iii	12	Bunting Reed	i	177
" Aucillus	111	13	" Rustic	;	177
otellarie.	111	7.7	" Snow	;	1/9
Pottle Tit	111	70	Dunting Towns	:	1/1
" Tom	:	19	Builting, Tawny.	1	171
Durakulatus managina	1	79	Proposition Call	:::	100
Brachylopus murarius .	1	133	Buonapartes Guii	111	140
Brachylophus viriais .	1	120	Buonapartian Guli .	111	140
Bramble Finch	11	4	Burrow Duck	111	70
Brambling	1	171	Bustard, Great .	11	151
	11	4	Bustard, Lesser .	11	152
" Greater	1	171	Bustard, Little	11	152
Bran-tail	11	69	" Macqueen's .	11	154
" Fiery	ii	69	Bustard, Thick-kneed .	ii	155
Brent Goose	iii	68	Buteo cineraceus	i	47
Bridled Guillemot	iii	120	" lagopus	i	18
Brighton Pipit	i	153	" nisus	i	41
Broad Bill	iii	78	" palumbarius	i	39
Broad-billed Sandpiper	iii	44	" vulgaris	i	16
Brook-runner	iii	55	Butor minutus	iii	12
Brown Gull	iii	161	Buzzard	i	16
Brown-headed Gull .	iii	147	" Honey .	i	20
" Linnet	ii	20	Buzzard, Moor	i	44
" Longbeak	iii	39	Buzzard Rough-legged	i	18
" Owl	i	53	Duzzuru, zvougz 10880m		
" Sandpiner	iii	4.5			
Brown Snine	iii	30	C		
Brunnich's Guillemot	iii	110			
Ruho marinue	i	50	Calamoherne phragmitis .	ii	84
the acade	;	50	Calamophilus hiarmicus	i	82
Duffen'a Skue	::;	761	Calidris arenaria	ii	171
Duffe hashed Horan	111	104	" Canutus	iii	41
Dull-packed Heron .	111	4.2	Calloo	iii	100
Bun-preasted Sandpiper	111	43	Canada Googa	iii	71
Budytes flava	1	140	Canada Owl	111	r 8
Kayı	1	149	Canama facus Intens	iii	20
Builinnch	11	20	Cancrojagus tuteus .	111	9
Bullfinch, Common .	11	20	minutus .	111	11
Pine	11	29	Composillia .	::	7.00
Brown-headed Gull "Linnet "Longbeak "Owl "Sandpiper Brown Snipe Brunnich's Guillemot Bubo maximus "scops Buffon's Skua Buff-backed Heron Buff-breasted Sandpiper Budytes flava "Rayi Bullfinch Bullfinch, Common "Pine Bullfinch, Scarlet Bulwer's Petrel Bump, Bitter Bumper, Bog	11	28	Calamoherpe phragmitis . Calamoherpe phragmitis . Calamophilus biarmicus Calidris arenaria .	11	133
Bulwer's Petrel	iii	67	Caprimulgus Europæus	1	131
Bump, Bitter	iii	II	punciatus .	1	131
Bumper, Bog	iii	11	ruficollis.	1	130

Carlo cormoranus		Vol. Page	Carte Fig. 5	Vol.	Page
Carolina Cuckoo 120	Carlo cormoranus	iii 120	Chopper Cherry	i	87
Carolina Cuckoo 120	" cristatus	iii 120	Changh	i	0,
Carolina Cuckoo 120	Carduelie elegane	ii 16	Chough Cornish	i	95
Caryonal Crow 1 99	" chinuc	ii r8	Chroicocethalus catistratus	iii	147
Caryonal Crow 1 99	Carolina Cuckoo	i 126	Church Owl	i	-4/
Castaneous Duck	Carrion Crow	1 00	Churn Owl	i	121
Castaneous Duck	Carrior Clow	i 110	Ciconia alba	iii	- 31
Cataracta cepphus	Cospien Tern	1110	" nigra	iii	14
Cataracta cepphus	Castanaous Duck	iii oz	L'inclue annatione	11	40
Calaracla cepphus . iii 164 " parasiticus iii 164 " pomerinus iii 162 " skua . iii 161 " wulgaris . iii 161 Catharacta skua . iii 161 Catharacta skua . iii 161 Cathartes percnopterus . i 38 Cechnies cenchris . i 38 Cechnies cenchris . i 38 Cethus grylle . iii 121 Certhia familiaris . i 117 Chack-bird . ii 80 Chaff, Chiff . iii 112 Chaffinch . ii 112 Chaffinch . ii 1 Chanchider . i 87 Chardrius Africanus . ii 163 " albifrons . ii 163 " albifrons . ii 163 " calidaris . ii 171 " Cantianus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " Cantianus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " Cantianus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " Cantianus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " cantianus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " cantinus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " cantinus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " cantinus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " cantinus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 171 " coccothraustes Chloris . ii 113 " minor . ii 162 " morinellus . ii 155 " pluvialis . ii 157 " rubidus . ii 171 " sedicnemus . ii 159 " artaricus . ii 159 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " Waxen . i 113 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw . i 95 Chern Hyperboreus . ii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " cristatus . iii 170 Cherry Chopper . ii 87 Chiff Chaff . iii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " fluviatilis . iii 110 " gracialis . iii 110 " gracialis . iii 111 " fluviatilis . iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	Castaneous Duck	iii 97			
Ceptula familiaris	Cotomosto continuo		" Shrike	i	50
Ceptula familiaris	Cataracta teppnus	iii 164	Circus sugness	i	59
Ceptula familiaris	parasiticus ti temeningus	iii 164	" Montagui	i	40
Ceptula familiaris	pomerinus .		" enfue	i	4/
Ceptula familiaris			Cirl Bunting	;	180
Ceptula familiaris		111 101	Clange la cheusanthalmus	;;;	102
Ceptula familiaris			Ciangula chrysopinaimus	111	102
Ceptula familiaris	Carrattes perchopierus .	; 20	giutuits	iii	100
Certhia familiaris . 1 117 Chack-bird . ii 80 Chaff, Chiff . iii 112 Chaff, Chiff . iii 112 Chanchider . ii 87 Chardrius Africanus . ii 157 Charadrius Africanus . ii 167 Charadrius Africanus . ii 167 Charadrius Africanus . ii 167 Charadrius Africanus . ii 168 " Alexandrinus ii 163 " Cantianus . ii 163 " calidris . ii 171 " Cantianus . ii 163 " crepitans . ii 155 " hiaticula . ii 160 " himantopus . iii 163 " minor ii 163 " minor ii 162 " morinellus . ii 159 " aedicnemus . ii 159 " aedicnemus . ii 159 " arubidus ii 171 " Sibiricus ii 171 " Sibiricus ii 171 " European . i 113 " European . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheny Chopper . i 87 " Sucker i 87 Chiff Daw 1 95 Chatherer, Bohemian . i 113 Chen Hyperboreus iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " Sucker i 87 Chiff Daw 1 95 Climber, Tree i i 117 Chiff Chaff ii 112 " Cood-hopper . i 87 " Sucker iii 100 Clobber's-awl Duck . iii 159 Clob-web Bird i 87 Coccothraustes Chloris . iii 120 Coccothraustes Chloris . iii 124 Coccothraustes Chloris . iii 126	Cencinneis cenciris	1 30	Mistrionica .	111	101
Chaffinch ii 1 Coal-and-candle-light iii 100 Chanchider i 87 Cobb	Cepnus grylle	111 121	Duigaris	TII	102
Chaffinch ii 1 Coal-and-candle-light iii 100 Chanchider i 87 Cobb	Cerinia familiaris	1 117	Climber Tree	1:	95
Chaffinch ii 1 Coal-and-candle-light iii 100 Chanchider i 87 Cobb	Chack-bird	11 80	Climber, Tree	1	117
Chanchider	Chaff, Chiff	11 112	Clod-hopper	11	80
Chanchider	Chaffinch	11 1	Coal-and-candle-light .	111	100
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	Chanchider	1 87	Cobb	111	159
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	Charadrius Africanus.	11 157	Cobbler's-awl Duck .	111	29
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114			Cob-web Bird	1	87
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	Alexanarinus		Coccothraustes Chloris .	ii	II
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114			" vulgaris	ii	14
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	Cummunus.		Coccyzus Americanus .	i	126
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	" crepitans .	ii 155	Cock, Black	ii	135
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	" hiaticula .		Coldfinch	i	84
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	minimopus.		Colemouse	i	69
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	" littoralis .	ii 163	Cole Tit	i	69
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	11661601	ii 162	Cole Titmouse	i	69
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	" morinellus.	·ii 159	Collarded Pratincole .	ii	153
" rubidus . ii 171 " Sibiricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " Tartaricus . ii 159 " migratoria . ii 130 Chatterer, Bohemian . i 113 " European . i 113 " Turtur . ii 129 " Waxen . i 113 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Chauk Daw i 95 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer . iii 114	" ædicnemus .		" Stare	ii	59
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 136 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 108 Cristatus . iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 111 Chauliodus strepera . iii 116 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii	" pluvialis .		Collier, Tom	i	66
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 136 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 108 Cristatus . iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 111 Chauliodus strepera . iii 116 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii	" rubidus	ii 171	Columba cenas	ii	126
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 136 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 108 Cristatus . iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 111 Chauliodus strepera . iii 116 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii			livia	ii	128
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 136 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 108 Cristatus . iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 111 Chauliodus strepera . iii 116 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii	" Tartaricus .	ii 159	" migratoria .	ii	130
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 136 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 108 Cristatus . iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 111 Chauliodus strepera . iii 116 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii		i 113	palumbus	ii	124
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus . iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 136 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii 108 Cristatus . iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 Chauliodus strepera . iii 111 Chauliodus strepera . iii 116 Caspicus . iii 110 Cornutus . iii	" European .	i 113	"Turtur	ii	120
Chauk Daw i 95 Chauliodus strepera . iii 79 Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " auritus iii 111 Caspicus iii 116 Caspicus iii 110 cornutus iii 110 cornutus iii 110 cornutus	" Waxen	i 113	Colymbus arcticus	iii	115
Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 "Caspicus iii 110 cornutus iii 110 "cornutus	Chank Day	i 05	" auritus .	iii	
Cheeter i 62 Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 Sucker i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 "Caspicus iii 110 cornutus iii 110 "cornutus	Chauliodus strepera	iii 70	" borealis	iii	
Chenalopex Egyptiaca iii 70 Chen Hyperboreus iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " cornutus iii 108 " cristatus iii 110 fluviatilis iii 112 " gracialis iii 114 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer	Cheeter	i 62	" Caspicus	iii	110
Chen Hyperboreus iii 69 Cherry Chopper . i 87 " Sucker . i 87 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " " " cristatus iii 110 " fluviatilis iii 112 " gracialis iii 112 " Hebridicus	Chandlater Fautiaca		" cornutus		
Cherry Chopper . i 87 " Sucker . i 87 " Sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " cristatus iii 108 fluviatilis . iii 112 " gracialis iii 114 " Hebridicus . iii 112 Timmer iii 114		:			
" Sucker . i 87 " fluviatilis . iii 112 Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 " gracialis . iii 114 Chiff Chaff ii 112 " Hebridicus . iii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer iii 114		-	" cristatus		
Chicken, Mother Carey's iii 170 Chiff Chaff ii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " " " " " " Hebridicus . iii 114 " Immer iii 114			1 0 1		
Chiff Chaff ii 112 " Hebridicus . iii 112 Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer iii 114		,			
Chimney Swallow . i 136 " Immer iii 114	Chie Chase				
Chimney Swallow . 1 130					
Chink			Immer		
	Chink	1 1/7	11617107	11.	112

		P	ol.	Page		1	Vol.	Page
Colymbus	obscurus			110	Common Swallow		i	136
"	septentrionalis	i	ii	116	" Swift			133
46	stellaris .	i	ii	116	" Teal	i	iii	86
66	striatus	i	ii	116	" Thick-knee			155
Common	Avocet .		ii	29	" Thrush		ii	49
44	Bee-eater .		i	93	" Turnstone .			167
66	Bernicle Goose			68	" Whitethroat .			103
"	Bittern	_	ii	II	" Wild Duck		iii	81
66	Bullfinch .		ii	26	" Wren			116
"	Bunting		i	176	Coot		iii iii	58 58
44	Coot		ii	58	Coot, Bald · · ·		iii	58
44	Cormorant .		11	129			iii	62
66	Coulter-neb		ii	124	Coot-foot, Red-necked .		i	89
46	Crane		ii	1	Coracias garrula		i	-
46	Creeper .		i	117	Corbie		i	97
4.6	Crossbill .		ii	30	Corbie-crow		i	97
4.4	Cuckoo .		i	128	Great .			97
6.6	Curlew		ii	19	Cormorant			129
46	Dipper .		ii	40	" Crested .			130
44	Gadwall		ii	79	" Green .		iii	130
"	Gallinule .		11	56	Cormorant, Green		iii	130
46	Gannet		ii	131	Corn Bunting		i	176
"	Godwit .		ii	31	Corn-crake		iii	50
	•		11	32	0 11 1		i	95
"	Golden-eye.	1	iii	102	" Daw		i	95
44	Grosbeak .		ii	14	C . C .7			103
	Guillemot .		iii iii	117	" nigra		i	103
Common	Gull		ii	156	a mista		ii	38
Common			iii	,	Cornwall Kae		i	95
"	Heron		i	3 94	_			129
"	Hoopoe . Kingfisher .		i	90	"		iii	130
- 44	Kingsfisher.		i	90	Corvus caryocatactes		i	110
61	Lapwing .		ii	165	" cinerea		i	101
46	Linnet .		ii	20	" corax		i	97
64	· Magpie		i		" cornix		i	IOI
66	Partridge .		ii	142	" corone		i	99
66	Pheasant .		ii	131	" docilis		i	95
66	Pintail .		iii	80	" frugilegus .		i	103
66	Pochard		iii	96	" graculus		i	95
46	Quail		ii	149	7 7			III
44	Redshank .		iii	23	" monedula		i	105
66	Rotche .		iii	123	" pica	•	i	108
Common	Sandpiper .		iii	26	Corythus enculeator .		ii	29
Commor	Scoter .		iii	93	Coulter-neb			124
"	Scraber		iii	121	" Common		iii	124
46	Shieldrake .		iii	76	Courland Snipe .		111	22
- "	Shoveler .		iii		Courser		ii	154
66	Skua			161	Cowbird		i	
44	Snipe .		iii		Crake, Baillon's		iii	- 54
4.6	Sparrow .		ii		" Little	•	iii	53
46	Stare .		ii		Crake, Olivaceous .		iii	53
"	StormPetrel		iii	170	Crake, Spotted .	•	iii	51
	Starling .		ii	35	Cran · · ·		1	133

	v.	l. Page		Vol.	Porma
Crane .	111	n. ruge	Cuckoo's Maid	;	116
Crane, Common	iii	7	Cuckoo's Mate Cuckoo's Messenger Cuckoo, Virginian Cuckoo, Yellow-billed Cuculus Americanus " canorus.	i	110
Crane, Numdian .	iii	2	Cuckoo's Messenger	i :	116
Crank-bird	i	122	Cuckoo. Virginian	i	126
Crank-bird Cravat Goose	iii	71	Cuckoo, Yellow-billed	i	126
Creeper	i	117	Cuculus Americanus .	i	126
Creeper, Common .	i	117	" canorus	·i	128
Creeper, Common "Familiar "Grey "Moss	i	117	" cinerosus	i 1	128
" Grey	i	154	" Carolinensis .	i	126
" Moss	i	154	" cinerosus	i	126
" Tree	i	117	" glandarius .	i	130
Tree	i	118	" hepaticus	i	128
Crested Cormorant .	iii	130	Curlew	iii	
" Grebe	iii	108	Curlew, Common	iii	19
" Grebe Heron	iii	4	" Esquimaux .	iii	20
" Lanwing .	ii	165	" Pigmy	iii	40
" Purple Heron	iii	4	Curlew Sandpiper .	iii	40
Crested Lark	i	168	Curlew, Stone Whimbrel .	ii 1	
Crested Shag	iii	130	" Whimbrel .	iii	
" Tit	1	70	Curruca arundinacea .	ii	86
Crested Titmouse	i	70	" atricapilla .	ii	
Crex Baillonii	iii	54	" cinerea	ii 1	103
porzana	111	51	" garrula hortensis	11 1	105
pratensis	111	50	" hortensis	11 1	
pusilla	111	53	" locustella . " luscinia	ii	
" porzana	11	82	" luscinia	ii	
Crimson-headed Finch	11	28	" Orphea	ii	20
Crooked Bill Crossbill	111	29	septaria	ii	
Crossolli	11	30	SIUII UITIA .		
Crossbill, Common	11	30		ii ii i	67
	ii	30	sylvia	ii	103
Crossbill, Parrot	11	32	" sylvia	ii	154
Crow . White-winged	11	33	Curwillet	ii i	71
Crow, Bunting	;	99	Curwillet Cushat Cygnus Bewickii Canadensis	ii i	
Crow, Bunting	i	101	Cuanus Romichii	iii	73
" Dun	i	101	" Canadensis	iii	71
" Flesh	i	99	" ferus	iii	72
" Gesner's Wood	i		" mansuetus .	iii	74
" Gor	i	99	" olor		74
" Gore	i	99	" olor	i ı	35
" Grev	i	101	" apus	i 1	33
" Grey	i	101	" apus	i 1	33
" Hermit	i				30
Crow, Hooded	i	101			
Crow, Market-jew	i	95	D		
" Red-legged .	i	95			
" Royston	i	101	Dabchick	iii 1	12
" Water	ii	40	Dabchick, Black and Wh		
Cuckoo	i	128		iii 1	
Cuckoo, American .	i	126	" Eared .	iii 1	11
" Carolina	i	126	" Horned .	111 1	10
" Common .		128	Dafila caudata	iii	80
Cuckoo, Great Spotted .	i	130	Daker Hen	iii	50
VOL. III.			2 A		

VOL. III.

	Vol.	Page 1		Vol.	Page
Dalmatian Regulus .	ii	123	Duck, Red	iii	97
Dartford Warbler	ii	114	" Red-crested .	iii	95
Daw	i	105	Duck, Red-crested Whist	ling	75
" Chank	i	05	2	iii	95
" Cliff	i	93	Duck, Scaup	111	08
" Cornich	•	95	Duck, Scaup	iii	100
Dogart Wheaton	;;	44	" Charalar	111	100
Didanna.	:::	79	" St Coalbant's	111	70
Didapper	111	112	Deal M. Call	111	89
Dipper	11	40	Duck, Turted	111	99
Dipper, Common .	11	40	Duck, Western	111	88
" European	11	40	" White-eyed	111	97
Dalmatian Regulus Dartford Warbler Daw Chauk Cliff Cornish Desert Wheatear Didapper Dipper Dipper Dipper, Common European Dish-washer Diver, Black-throated Diver, Dun First Speckled Greatest Speckled	i	142	Duck, Wild	iii	81
Diver, Black-throated .	iii	115	Dull-willy	ii	160
Diver, Dun	iii	106	Dun Crow	i	101
" First Speckled .	iii	116	" Diver	iii	106
" First Speckled . " Greatest Speckled . Diver Great Northern	iii	114	Dunkadoo	iii	13
Diver, Great Northern .	iii	114	Dunlin	iii	48
Diver, Imher	iii	116	Dunlin Minute	iii	15
" Lough	iii	102	" Sandniner	iii	18
" Northern	111	114	" Temminck's	111	46
Divor Red threated	;;;	116	Dunnal.	111	60
Diver, Red-throated .	111	110	Dunnock	:::	00
Diver, Speckled.	111	110	Dusky Grene	111	110
Striped	111	110	Dusky Lark	1	100
Dor-hawk	1	131	" Sandpiper .	111	22
Dotterel	11	159	" Snipe	111	22
" Kentish .	ii	163	Dwarf Heron	iii	9
(Tittle Dinged	- ::	260	// D - 11		
Tittle Willea	11	102	" Kail	111	53
Dotterel Plover	ii	159	" Kaii	111	53
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed	ii ii	159	"Sharp-tailed "Shoveler "St. Cuthbert's Duck, Tufted Duck, Western "White-eyed Duck, Wild Dull-willy Dun Crow "Diver Dunkadoo Dunlin Dunlin, Minute "Sandpiper "Temminck's Dunnock Dusky Grebe Dusky Lark "Sandpiper "Sandpiper "Sandpiper "Sandpiper "Sandpiper "Rail	111	53
Dotterel Plover	ii ii ii	159 160 159	кап		
Dotterel Plover	ii ii ii ii ii	159 160 159 162	кап Е		
Dotterel Plover	ii ii ii ii ii	159 160 159 162	E Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover	ii ii ii ii iii iii	159 160 159 162 35	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden		
Dotterel Plover		159 160 159 162 35 114	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl		
Dotterel Plover	ii ii ii iii iii iiii iiii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115	Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover		159 160 159 162 35 114 115	Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112	Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dottrel "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121	Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dottrel "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock	ii ii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124	Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dottrel "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126	E Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius		
Dotterel Plover		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129	E Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great		
Dotterel Plover	ii ii ii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii i	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126	E Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "" White		
Dotterel Plover	iii iii iii iiii iiii iiii iiii iiii iiii	102 159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden		
Dotterel Plover . Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel	ii ii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii	102 159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 81	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider	ii ii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii	102 159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 122 121 128 126 129 76 97 81	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel " Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great " Northern " Small Dove, Greenland " Ring Dove, Rock " Stock " Turtle Duck, Burrow " Castaneous " Common Wild Duck, Eider " Ferruginous	ii ii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 81 98	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great ""White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall	ii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 79	Eagle fulvus		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dottrel "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany	ii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 81	E Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose "Vulture Eider Duck		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dottrel "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eve		102 159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 81 98 97 79 83	E Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose "Vulture Eider Duck Eider, King		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dottrel "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eye "Harleguin		102 159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 81 98 97 79 83	Eagle fulvus . Eagle, Golden . Eagle Owl . "Spotted . Eared Dabchick . Eared Grebe . Ectopistes migratorius . Egret, Great . "White . "Heron . Egret, Little . Egret, Rufous-backed . Egyptian Goose . "Vulture . Eider Duck . Eider, King . Eider, Stellar's .		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel. "Little Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eye "Harlequin		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 81 98 97 79 83 102	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecte Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great White Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose Vulture Eider Duck Eider, King Eider, Stellar's Eider, Western		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eye "Harlequin "Hawk	ii ii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 78 81 98 97 79 83 102 101	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose "Vulture Eider Duck Eider, King Eider, Stellar's Eider, Western Elmys furcatus		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eye "Harlequin "Hawk Duck, King "Turtle "Hawk Duck, King "Turtle "Hawk Duck, King "Turtle "Hawk Duck, King		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 79 83 102 101 44 91	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose "Vulture Eider Duck Eider, King Eider, Stellar's Eider, Western Elanus furcatus		
Dotterel Plover Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Stock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eye "Harlequin "Hawk Duck, King "Long-tailed		159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 781 98 97 779 83 102 101 44 91	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose "Vulture Eider Duck Eider, King Eider, Stellar's Eider, Western Elanus furcatus Elk Erretage generalizates		
"Greatest Speckled Diver, Great Northern Diver, Imber "Lough "Northern Diver, Red-throated Diver, Speckled "Striped Dor-hawk Dotterel "Kentish "Little Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Dotterel, Ringed Double Snipe Doucker, Great "Northern "Small Dove, Greenland "Ring Dove, Rock "Turtle Duck, Burrow "Castaneous "Common Wild Duck, Eider "Ferruginous Duck, Gadwall "Gargany "Golden-eye "Harlequin "Hawk Duck, King "Long-tailed Duck, Pintail "Controlled "Lough Pintail "Controlled "Lough Rock "Harlequin "Hawk "Long-tailed "Louck, Pintail "Cophard "Cophar	iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii iii ii	159 160 159 162 35 114 115 112 121 124 128 126 129 76 97 79 83 102 101 44 91	Eagle fulvus Eagle, Golden Eagle Owl "Spotted Eared Dabchick Eared Grebe Ecle Ectopistes migratorius Egret, Great "White "Heron Egret, Little Egret, Rufous-backed Egyptian Goose "Vulture Eider Duck Eider, King Eider, Stellar's Eider, Western Elanus furcatus Elk Emberiza arundinacea "chlorocephala		

Emberiza cirlus		Vo	1. Page	, Po	ol. Page
" elcathorax i 180 " elcathorax i 180 " elcathorax i 180 " flava i 180 " glacialis i 171 " hortulama i 183 " lapponica i 173 " melanocephala i 170 " miliaria i 175 " montana i 171 " mustelina i 171 " mivalis i 171 " nivalis i 171 " passerina i 177 " pusilla i 179 " rustica i 179 " schænicilus i 177 " schænicilus i 177 " Tunstalli i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne	Emberiza cirlus				
## elcathorax 182	" citrinella	i	180	" nigrans	i 25
" glacialis i 171 " pergrinus i 28 " ruffpes	" elcathorax	i	182	" nisus	i 41
" glacialis i 171 " pergrinus i 28 " ruffpes	" flava	i	180	" palumbarius .	i 30
	" glacialis .	i	171	16 herearizes	1 20
" molanocephala i 170 " milliaria i 175 " montana i 171 " mustelina i 171 " mustelina i 171 " pusilla i 179 " pusilla i 179 " schemiclus i 177 " schemiclus i 177 " schemiclus i 177 " schemiclus i 177 " Tunstalli i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Emnet-hunter i 116 Expythaca rubecula ii 62 Erythaca rubecula ii 64 Erythaca rubecula ii 65 Erythaca rubecula ii 66 Erythaca rubecula ii 67 Fella ii 45 Feltfare ii 45 Fern-owl 131 Ferruginous Duck iii 97 Frieedula Suecica ii 67 Tithy's ii 72 Fieldfare ii 45 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 166 Fighting Ruff iii 33 Finch, Bramble ii 4 Crossbill ii 30 " Tillucan ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Fincerareus ii 47 " cinerareus ii 47 " communis ii 28 " firectest ii 122 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 Fire-tall . ii 69 First Speckled Diver iii 116 Flake, Snow ii 171 Flamingo iii 18 Nyemalis ii 18 Nyemalis ii 18 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 72 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 72 Fleck iii 73 Fleck iii 74 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 75 Fleck i	" hortulana .	i	183	" rufipes	1 32
" molanocephala i 170 " milliaria i 175 " montana i 171 " mustelina i 171 " mustelina i 171 " pusilla i 179 " pusilla i 179 " schemiclus i 177 " schemiclus i 177 " schemiclus i 177 " schemiclus i 177 " Tunstalli i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Emnet-hunter i 116 Expythaca rubecula ii 62 Erythaca rubecula ii 64 Erythaca rubecula ii 65 Erythaca rubecula ii 66 Erythaca rubecula ii 67 Fella ii 45 Feltfare ii 45 Fern-owl 131 Ferruginous Duck iii 97 Frieedula Suecica ii 67 Tithy's ii 72 Fieldfare ii 45 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 158 Field Lark ii 166 Fighting Ruff iii 33 Finch, Bramble ii 4 Crossbill ii 30 " Tillucan ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Fincerareus ii 47 " cinerareus ii 47 " communis ii 28 " firectest ii 122 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 Fire-tall . ii 69 First Speckled Diver iii 116 Flake, Snow ii 171 Flamingo iii 18 Nyemalis ii 18 Nyemalis ii 18 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 72 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 72 Fleck iii 73 Fleck iii 74 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 75 Fleck iii 71 Fleck iii 75 Fleck i	" lapponica .	i	173	" subbuteo	i 30
" miliaria i 175 " montana i 171 " mustelina i 171 " nivalis i 171 " passerina i 177 " pussilla i 179 " rustica i 179 " schemiculus i 179 " schemiculus i 179 " schemiculus i 177 " Tunstalli i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler iii 33 Erne i 6 Erythaea rubecula ii 62 Erythrophrys Americanus ii 26 Expulmaux Curlew iii 20 Etropean Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 " Titling i 158 Fiety Bran-tail ii 69 Fiety Bran-tail ii 171 " Lapland i 173 " Lesser Mountain i 171 " Lesser Mountain ii 17	" melanocephala .	i	170	" Tinnuncularis .	i 28
" mustelina i 171 " passerina i 171 " passerina i 177 " passerina i 177 " pusilla i 179 " schænicius i 179 " schænicius i 177 " Tunstali i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne i 62 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 " " " " itling i 158 Field Lark i 160 Field L	" miliaria .	i	175	"Tinnuncloides	i 38
" mustelina i 171 " passerina i 171 " passerina i 177 " passerina i 177 " pusilla i 179 " schænicius i 179 " schænicius i 177 " Tunstali i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne i 62 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 " " " " itling i 158 Field Lark i 160 Field L	" montana	i	171	" Tinnunculus .	
## nivalis 171	" mustelina .	i	171	" vespertinus	i 32
## passerina				Fallow-chat i	i 8o
" rustica 179	passerina .	i		Familiar Creeper	i 117
" scheniclus 177	pasma	i	179	Fauvette, Reed i	i 84
" schaniculus i 177 " Tunstalli i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne i 6 Erythaca rubecula iii 62 Erythaca rubecula iii 26 Esquimaux Curlew iii 26 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 " " Tithy's ii 72 Fieldare iii 45 Ferruginous Duck iii 67 Firedula Suecica iii 67 Firedula Suecica iii 67 Fieldare iii 45 Field Lark i 158 " Tithy's ii 72 Fieldare iii 45 Field Lark i 158 Field Lark i 166 " Tithy's ii 72 Field Lark i 166 " " Lapland i 167 " " Lapland i 171 " Lulean i 171 " Lulean ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Finch, Mountain ii 4 Firecrested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " cinerareus i 47 " " Wren ii 122 " communis i 28 " furearlus i 24 " communis i 28 " furearlus i 24 " gracilis i 38 " Gyrfaleo i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 Flamingo iii 18 Fleck i 171 Flusher i 62 Flesh Crow i 99 Flusher iii 62 Flesh Crow i 199 Flusher iii 62 Flesh Crow iii 170		i	179		
" Tunstalli i 183 Emmet-hunter i 116 Epicurean Warbler i 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne i 6 Erythaca rubecula iii 62 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper iii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 Faleo æruginosus i 144 " æsalon i 33 " albicilla i 66 " apivorus i 20 " arundinaceus i 44 " buteo i 16 " cenchris i 38 " chrysocios i 8 " cineraceus i 47 " cinerareus i 4	somements		177		., -
Epicurean Warbler is 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne i 6 Erythaca rubecula ii 62 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 Falco æruginosus . i 44 " æsalon i 33 " albicilla i 6 " apivorus . i 20 " arundinaceus i 16 " apivorus . i 20 " arundinaceus i 16 " cenchris i 38 " chrysoëtos i 8 " cineraceus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " fire-tail ii 69 Felt ii 45 Feltfare ii 45 Feltare ii 45 Feltfare ii 45 Felt are alia 50 " Tithy's ii 16 Trithy's	" schæniculus .	i		" Meyeri ii	, , -
Epicurean Warbler is 84 Equestrian Sandpiper iii 33 Erne i 6 Erythaca rubecula ii 62 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 Falco æruginosus . i 44 " æsalon i 33 " albicilla i 6 " apivorus . i 20 " arundinaceus i 16 " apivorus . i 20 " arundinaceus i 16 " cenchris i 38 " chrysoëtos i 8 " cineraceus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " fire-tail ii 69 Felt ii 45 Feltfare ii 45 Feltare ii 45 Feltfare ii 45 Felt are alia 50 " Tithy's ii 16 Trithy's	" Tunstalli .	i	183	" rufa ii	i 32
Equestrian Sandpiper Erne i 6 Erythaca rubecula Erythrophrys Americanus Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer ii 131 " Crossbill iii 30 " Dipper " Goat-sucker ii 131 Feltrare Field Suecica iii 67 Field Lark iii 67 Field Lark iii 69 Field Lark iii 40 iii 69 Field Lark iii 40 iii 69 Field Lark	Emmet-numer	i	116	Feldfare i	. 13
Erne i 6 Erythaea rubecula ii 62 Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 Falco æruginosus i 44 " æsalon i 33 " albicilla i 6 " apivorus i 20 " arundinaceus i 44 " buteo i 16 " cenchris i 38 " cineraceus i 47 " cinerareus i 47 " communis i 28 " fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " communis i 28 " fire-crowl iii 97 Ferruginosus lii 67 Firedula Suecica ii 16 Tithy's ii 72 Fieldfare ii 45 Field Lark i 158 " ii 160 " ii 171 " Lulean ii 171 " Lulean ii 171 " Lulean ii 13 " Serin ii 13 " Firecrest ii 122 " ii 122 " ii 13 " ii 122 " ii 122 " ii 133 " ii 122 " iii 133 " ii 122 " iii 134 " iii 147 " iii 160 " iii 18 " iii	Epicurean Warbler .	i	84		
Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 Falco æruginosus i 144 " æsalon i 333 " albicilla i 6 " apivorus i 20 " arundinaceus i 144 " buteo i 166 " cenchris i 38 " cineraccus i 147 " cineraccus i 147 " cineraccus i 147 " communis i 28 " communis i 28 " gracilis i 38 " Gyrfalco i 26 " gracilis i 38 " Gyrfalco i 26 " Gyrfalco i 26 " Gyrfalco i 26 " flesh Crow i 169 " Serin ii 132 " Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " fire-tail ii 169 " Gyrfalco i 26 " flake, Snow i 171 " Islandicus i 26 " lagopus i 18 " lagopus i 18 " flusher i 62 " maculatus i 11	Equestrian Sandpiper	iii	33	Feltiare i	1 45
Erythrophrys Americanus i 126 Esquimaux Curlew iii 20 European Chatterer i 113 " Crossbill ii 30 " Dipper ii 40 " Goat-sucker i 131 Falco æruginosus i 144 " æsalon i 333 " albicilla i 6 " apivorus i 20 " arundinaceus i 144 " buteo i 166 " cenchris i 38 " cineraccus i 147 " cineraccus i 147 " cineraccus i 147 " communis i 28 " communis i 28 " gracilis i 38 " Gyrfalco i 26 " gracilis i 38 " Gyrfalco i 26 " Gyrfalco i 26 " Gyrfalco i 26 " flesh Crow i 169 " Serin ii 132 " Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " crowned Kinglet ii 122 " fire-tail ii 169 " Gyrfalco i 26 " flake, Snow i 171 " Islandicus i 26 " lagopus i 18 " lagopus i 18 " flusher i 62 " maculatus i 11	Erne	i	6	Fern-owl	1 131
European Chatterer i 113 "Crossbill ii 30 "Dipper ii 40 "Goat-sucker i 131 Falco æruginosus . i 44 "æsalon i 33 "albicilla i 6 "apivorus . i 20 "arundinaceus i 44 "buteo i 16 "cenchris i 38 "chrysočlos i 8 "cineraceus i 47 "c	Erythaca rubecula .	ii	62	rerruginous Duck 11	1 97
Furopean Chatterer	Erythrophrys Americanus	i	126	Proedula Suecrea i	1 67
Crossbill	Esquimaux Curlew .	iii	20	Tithy's i	72
## Dipper ii 40	European Chatterer .	i	113	Fieldiare 1	1 45
Goat-sucker	" Crossbill .	ii	- 1		
Falco æruginosus . i 44 "Crimson-headed ii 28 "Great Pied Mountain albicilla i 60 "Lulean ii 171 "Cenchris ii 38 "Serin ii 13 "Firecrest ii 122 "cinerareus ii 47 "Firecrest ii 122 "cinerareus ii 47 "Wren ii 122 "communis ii 28 "-crowned Kinglet ii 122 "communis ii 28 "-crowned Kinglet ii 122 "furcatus ii 24 "Fire-tail ii 16 "First Speckled Diver iii 116 "Flake, Snow ii 171 "Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis ii 47 Fleck ii 171 "Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis ii 47 Fleck ii 171 "Fleck ii 171 "Fleck ii 171 "Fleck ii 184 "Fleck ii 171 "Fleck ii	Dipper	11	40		
Falco æruginosus . i 44 " æsalon . i 33 " albicilla . i 6 " apivorus . i 20 " Lapland . i 171 " buteo . i 16 " cenchris . i 38 " cineraceus . i 47 " cinerareus . i 47 " cinerarius . i 47 " communis . i 28 " Great Pied Mountain . ii 44 " Lesser Mountain . ii 44 " Lesser Mountain . ii 44 " Esser Mountain . ii 44 " Crimson-headed ii 28 " Great Pied Mountain . i 171 " Lulean ii 171 " Lulean ii 44 " Serin ii 13 " cineraceus . i 47 " Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " cinerarius . i 47 " " Wren . ii 122 " communis . i 28 " crowned Kinglet . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 " " " Wren . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 " " Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis . i 38 " First Speckled Diver . iii 116 " Gyrfalco . i 26 " flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus . i 13 " hyemalis . i 47 " Fleck i 171 " Islandicus . i 26 " lagopus . i 18 " Flusher i 62 " maculatus . i 11 " Flycatcher, Pied . i 84	" Goat-sucker	1	131	" Titling	1 107
Falco æruginosus . i 44 " æsalon . i 33 " albicilla . i 6 " apivorus . i 20 " Lapland . i 171 " buteo . i 16 " cenchris . i 38 " cineraceus . i 47 " cinerareus . i 47 " cinerarius . i 47 " communis . i 28 " Great Pied Mountain . ii 44 " Lesser Mountain . ii 44 " Lesser Mountain . ii 44 " Esser Mountain . ii 44 " Crimson-headed ii 28 " Great Pied Mountain . i 171 " Lulean ii 171 " Lulean ii 44 " Serin ii 13 " cineraceus . i 47 " Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " cinerarius . i 47 " " Wren . ii 122 " communis . i 28 " crowned Kinglet . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 " " " Wren . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 " " Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis . i 38 " First Speckled Diver . iii 116 " Gyrfalco . i 26 " flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus . i 13 " hyemalis . i 47 " Fleck i 171 " Islandicus . i 26 " lagopus . i 18 " Flusher i 62 " maculatus . i 11 " Flycatcher, Pied . i 84				Fiery Bran-tail	1 158
Falco æruginosus . i 44 "æsalon . i 33 "Great Pied Mountain "albicilla i 6 "apivorus . i 20 "Lapland . i 171 "buteo . i 16 "Lulean . ii 4 "cenchris i 38 "cineraceus i 47 "cinerareus . i 47 "cinerareus . i 47 "cinerareus . i 47 "communis . i 28 "finch, Bramble . ii 4 "Crimson-headed ii 28 "Great Pied Mountain . i 171 "Lupland i 173 "Lupland i 171 "Lupland i 171 "Luplan ii 4 "Serin ii 13 "cineraceus . i 47 "Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 "cinerarius . i 47 ""Wren . ii 122 "communis . i 28 "crowned Kinglet ii 69 "gracilis . i 38 "First Speckled Diver . iii 116 "Gyrfalco . i 26 "gracilis . i 38 "First Speckled Diver . iii 116 "Gyrfalco . i 26 "Flake, Snow i 171 "haliaëtus . i 13 "hyemalis . i 47 "Fleck i 171 "Islandicus . i 26 "lagopus . i 18 "Flusher i 62 "maculatus . i 11 "Flycatcher, Pied . i 84	F			Fighting Ruff	1 09
## Crimson-headed ii 28 ## asalon				Finch, Bramble	33
"asalon	Falco æruginosus	i	44	" Crimson-headed i	78
" albicilla i 6 i 171 " apivorus . i 20 " Lapland . i 173 " arundinaceus i 44 " Lesser Mountain i 171 " buteo . i 16 " Lulean . ii 4 " cenchris i 38 Finch, Mountain . ii 4 " chrysoëtos i 8 " Serin . ii 13 " cineraceus . i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " cinerarius . i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " cinerarius . i 47 " " Wren . ii 122 " communis . i 28 " -crowned Kinglet . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 Fire-tail	" æsalon				
"apivorus." i 20 "Lapland. i 173 "arundinaceus. i 44 "Lesser Mountain. i 171 "buteo. i 16 "Lulean. ii 4 "cenchris. i 38 Finch, Mountain. ii 4 "chrysoëtos. i 8 "Serin. ii 13 "cineraceus. i 47 Firecrest. ii 122 "cinerareus. i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet. ii 122 "coinerarius. i 47 "Wren. ii 122 "communis. i 28 "-crowned Kinglet. ii 122 "furcatus. i 24 Fire-tail. ii 69 "gracilis. i 38 First Speckled Diver. iii 116 "Gyrfalco. i 26 Flake, Snow. i 171 "haliaëtus. i 13 Flamingo. iii 18 "hyemalis. i 47 Fleck. i 171 "Islandicus. i 26 Flesh Crow. i 99 "lagopus. i 18 Flusher. i 62 "maculatus. i 11 Flycatcher, Pied. i 84	" albicilla				
" cenchris i 38 Finch, Mountain ii 4 " chrysoëtos i 8 " Serin ii 13 " cineraceus i 47 Firecrest ii 122 " cinerareus i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " cinerarius i 47 " Wren ii 122 " communis i 28 " -crowned Kinglet ii 122 " furcatus i 24 Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis i 38 First Speckled Diver iii 116 " Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 " hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus i 18 Flusher ii 62 " maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84		i	20	" Lapland	172
" cenchris i 38 Finch, Mountain ii 4 " chrysoëtos i 8 " Serin ii 13 " cineraceus i 47 Firecrest ii 122 " cinerareus i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " cinerarius i 47 " Wren ii 122 " communis i 28 " -crowned Kinglet ii 122 " furcatus i 24 Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis i 38 First Speckled Diver iii 116 " Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 " hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus i 18 Flusher ii 62 " maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	arananaceus.	i	44	" Lesser Mountain	171
" cenchris i 38 Finch, Mountain ii 4 " chrysoēios i 8 " Serin ii 13 " cineraceus i 47 Firecrest ii 122 " cinerareus i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 " cinerarius i 47 " Wren ii 122 " communis i 28 " -crowned Kinglet ii 122 " furcatus i 24 Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis i 38 First Speckled Diver iii 116 " Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 " hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 " maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	" buteo	i	16	" Lulean i	1 4
" oinerareus . i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " oinerarius . i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " oommunis . i 28 " -crowned Kinglet . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis . i 38 First Speckled Diver iii 116 " Gyrfalco . i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus . i 13 Flamingo iii 18 " hyemalis . i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus . i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus . i 18 Flusher i 62 " maculatus . i 11 Flycatcher, Pied . i 84	" cenchris		38	Finch, Mountain i	i 4
" oinerareus . i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " oinerarius . i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet . ii 122 " oommunis . i 28 " -crowned Kinglet . ii 122 " furcatus . i 24 Fire-tail ii 69 " gracilis . i 38 First Speckled Diver iii 116 " Gyrfalco . i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 " haliaëtus . i 13 Flamingo iii 18 " hyemalis . i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus . i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus . i 18 Flusher i 62 " maculatus . i 11 Flycatcher, Pied . i 84			8	" Serin i	1 13
"cinerareus" i 47 Fire-crested Kinglet ii 122 "cinerarius" i 47 " Wren ii 122 "communis i 28 " -crowned Kinglet ii 122 "furcatus i 24 Fire-tail ii 69 "gracilis i 38 First Speckled Diver iii 116 "Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 "haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 "Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 "lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 "maculatus i 11 Flycatcher pied i 84	cineraceus.		47	rirecrest 1	1 122
" Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 "haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 "Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 "lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 "maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	otherareus		47	Fire-crested Kinglet . i	122
" Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 "haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 "Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 "lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 "maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	cinerarius			" " Wren . i	122
" Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 "haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 "Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 "lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 "maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	communics	i	1	" -crowned Kinglet i	122
" Gyrfalco i 26 Flake, Snow i 171 "haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 "hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 "Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 "lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 "maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	jurourus	i		Fire-tail i	69
" haliaëtus i 13 Flamingo iii 18 " hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 " maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied i 84	gracilis		38	ritst speckied Diver.	110
" hyemalis i 47 Fleck i 171 " Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 " lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 " maculatus i 11 Flycatcher Pied i 84	Gyrfalco				- / -
"Islandicus i 26 Flesh Crow i 99 "lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 "maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied . i 84			-	T31 1	
" lagopus i 18 Flusher i 62 " maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied . i 84	nycinuits				171
" maculatus i 11 Flycatcher, Pied . i 84	istantatous			Table 1	. , ,
materials	tagopus				
muous 1 22 ' Rea-preasted i 86	mucululus				
	muous .	1	22	ned-breasted	86

	l'ol. Page		Vol.	Page
Flycatcher, Spotted .	i 87		iii	53
Foolish Guillemot	iii 117	" media	iii	36
Fork-tailed Kite	i 22	" minima	iii	38
Fork-tailed Petrel .	iii 169	" minor	iii	38
" Storm Petrel		Gallinula Baillonii	iii	54
Fowl, Snow	i 171	" chloropus .		56
Freckled Heron	iii 13	" crex	iii	50
Fregilus graculus .	i 95	" minuta .	iii	53
French Partridge	ii 145	11 1		
// D'	i 122	" pusilla .	iii	51
110				00
rigcon	ii 165	Gallinule, Common .		~
" oodpecker .	i 122	Spouled .	iii	5
"Yellow-hammer.		Gambet Sandpiper .	iii	23
Fringilla borealis	11 24	Game, Black		135
" cælebs	ii 1	Gannet		131
" cannabina .	ii 20	Gannet, Common .	iii	131
" carduelis .	ii 16	" Solan	iii	131
" Chloris	ii 11	Gardenian Heron .	iii	
" coccothraustes	ii 14	Garden Warbler .		101
" domestica	ii 9	Gargeny	iii	
" flavirostris .	ii 25	Garganey Duck	iji	83
" linaria	ii 22	" Teal	iii	
" Linota	ii 20		. iii	
" Lulensis			i	
Limitals	1	Garrulus glandarius . Garrulus Roller .		
1160111601166 .	'	C- 1	. i	- /
monityringitia .	ii 4	Gaunt		108
rajescens.	ii 22	German Parrot .	. i	,
" serinus	ii 13	Gesner's Wood Crow		95
" spinus	ii 18	Gibraltar Quail	ii	150
Fulica aterrima	iii 58	Gilli-howlet	. i	54
" atra	iii 58	Glareola Austriaca .	ii	153
" chloropus	iii 56	" torquata .	. ii	153
Fuligula eristata.	iii 99	Glaucous Gull		160
dispar	iii 88	Glead	;	22
" ferina	iii 96	Glossy Ibis	iii	17
" marila	iii 98	C -1		
" nyroca	iii 97	Goatsucker		131
" rufina		" European		131
77 1		" Nocturnal.		i 131
Fulmar, Northern		Godwit, Bar-tailed	. ii	131
" Petrel .				
retrei	iii 165	Diack-valled .	ii	
· ·	iii 165	Godwit, Cinereous	. ii	
Furzechat	ii 76	Common .	ii	
Furze Wren	ii 114	•===	. ii	
		" Grey	ii	
		" Hudsonian	. ii	i 31
G		" Lesser	ii	i 31
The second second		" Meyer's .	. ii	i 32
Gadwall	iii 79	" Red	ii	
	iii 79	" "	. ii	
" Common .	iii 79	Godwyn	ii	
Gairfowl	iii 128	"	. ii	
Galgulus argentoratensis	i 89	Goldcrest	i	
" garrula	i 89		. i	
garrana	1 09	dorumen		0

	Foi	1. Page	Vol. Pag	70
Golden-crested Kinglet " " Wren " -crowned " . Golden Eagle Golden-eye Golden-eye, Common Duck . Golden Oriole Golden Plover . Golden Plover . Goldspink Goosander . Goosander, Green-headed	ii	110	Great Bustard ii 15 Great Corbie Crow . i 9 Great Crested Grebe . iii 10	I
" " Wren	ii	110	Great Corbie Crow i o	7
" -crowned "	**	770	Great Crested Grebe iii 10	8
Golden Famle	:	119	Great Doncker	4
Colden ove	1	0	Great Doucker i 11. Great-eared Owl . i 5. Greater Brambling . i 17	4
Golden-eye	111	102	Great-eared Owl . 1 5	O
Golden-eye, Common .	111	102	Greater brambling. 117	1
" Duck .	111	102	" Black-backed Gull iii 15	9
Golden Oriole	11	58	"Butcher Bird . i 5	9
Golden Plover	ii	157	" Loon III 10	8
Goldie	ii	16	" Pettychaps . ii 10	I
	i	180	" Redpole . ii 2	0
Goldspink	ii	16	"Butcher Bird . i 5 "Loon . iii 10 "Pettychaps . ii 10 "Redpole . ii 2 "Speckled Diver iii 11	4
Goosander	iii	106		
Goosander, Green-headed "Red-breasted "White-headed	iii	106	Great Grey Shrike . i 5 " Horned Owl . i 5 Great Northern Diver . iii 11 Great Owl i 5 " Pied Mountain Finch i 17	2
" Red-breasted	iii	TOC	Great Grev Shrike . i s	0
" White-headed	111	103	" Horned Owl , i s	7
Gassa Barnacla	:::	68	Great Northern Diver	,
Coore Poor	111	00	Great Owl	4
Goose, Bean	111	65	" Pied Mountain Finch i 17	U
Bernacie	111	68	Great Pleaser	I
Goose, Barnacle	111	68	Great Plover	5
" Canada	111	71	" Seage warbler . 11 9	3
Goose, Common Bernicle	iii	68	Great Shrike i 5	9
" Cravat	iii	71	Great Snipe iii 3	5
Goose, Egyptian .	iii	70	" Spotted Cuckoo i 13	0
" Grav-lag	iii	63	" Woodpecker i 12	2
Goose, Grey-lag Wild	iii	63	" Titmouse i 6	6
" Laughing	iii	67	Great Tit i 6	6
Goose Pink-footed	111	66	" White Foret iii	6
(f Dod broogted	:::	69	Great White Heron	6
Coose Ciberies	:::	69	Graha Black chin	0
Goose, Siberian .	111	69	" Crested :::	2
Goose, Snow	111	67	Crested III 10	Ö
Goose, Solan .	111	131	Grebe, Dusky	0
" Soland	111	131	Lared . III 11	I
Goose, Common Bernicle "Cravat Cravat Goose, Egyptian "Gray-lag Goose, Grey-lag Wild "Laughing Goose, Pink-footed "Red-breasted Goose, Siberian Goose, Solan "Soland "Wild Goose, White-fronted Goose, White-fronted Wild	111	65	"Titmouse i 6 Great Tit i 6 Great Tit i 6 "White Egret iii Great White Heron iii Grebe, Black-chin iii 10 Grebe, Dusky iii 11 "Eared iii 10 Grebe, Horned iii 11 "Uttle iii 11 "Little iii 11 "Little iii 11 "Tipper iii 10 Greenfinch iii 13 Green Cormorant iii 13 Green-crested Cormorant iii 13	8
Goose, White-fronted .	111	67	Grebe, Horned iii 11	0
Goose, White-fronted Wild	iii	67	" Little iii 11	2
Gor-cock	ii	137	Grebe, Red-necked . iii 10	9
Gor Crow	i	99	Grebe, Sclavonian . iii 11	0
Gore Crow	i	99	" Tipper iii 10	8
Goshawk	i	39	Greenfinch ii 1	1
Gowk	i	128	Green Cormorant . iii 12	0
Gracula atthis	i	00	Green-crested Cormorant iii 13	0
Grasschat	ii	76	Green Grossbeak ii 1	1
Gracehopper Lark	;	7.58	" This iii 6	-
Grasshopper Lark .	:;	150	Greenland Dove	1
Grashopper warbier	11	02	Cross Januing :: -(1
Goose, White-fronted Wild Gor-cock Gor Crow Gore Crow Goshawk Gowk Gracula atthis Grasschat Grasshopper Lark Grasshopper Warbler Great Auk Great Belted Kingfisher Great Black-backed Gull	111	128	Green Lapwing II 16	5
Great Belted Kingfisher	1	92	Linnet ii 1	I
			Plover ii 15	7
" -headed_ "	111	150	~ ii 16	5
Great Black-headed Tomtit	t i	66	Green Sandpiper iii 2	4
" " and White Gull " Wood	iii	159	Greenshank iii 2	8
" " Wood	dpe	ecker	Greenwich Sandpiper . iii 3	3
	1	122	Green Woodpecker . i 12	0
" Woodpecker	i	119	Green-crested Cormorant iii 13 Green Grossbeak ii 1 " Ibis iii 6 Greenland Dove iii 12 Green Lapwing ii 16 " Linnet ii 15 " Plover ii 15 " " ii 16 Green Sandpiper iii 2 Greenshank iii 2 Greenwich Sandpiper iii 3 Green Woodpecker i 12 Green Wren ii 10	7

	17	l. Page		Vol.	Page
Grey-and-White Wagtail	i	144	Gull, Herring Gull, Iceland Gull, Ivory Laughing Little	iii	158
Grev-backed Crow .	i	101	Gull. Iceland	iii	155
Grey-backed Crow	i	154	Gull. Ivory	iii	154
" Crow	•	101	" Laughing	111	151
" Crow	iii	27	" Little	111	146
Grev-headed Wagtail	i	148	" Lesser Black-backed	;;;	140
" lam Googa	:::	62	Gull, Lesser White-winged	111	157
Gray lag Wild Gage	:::	60	Gull Machad	111	155
" Timest	111	03	Gull, Masked	111	147
" Linnet Grey Phalarope	11	20	" Mediterranean Black		
Grey Phararope	111	01	headed . Gull, Peewit "Red-legged . Gull, Sabine's Gull, Silvery "Skua	111	150
" Plover	11	104	Gull, Peewit	111	148
Grey Sandpiper	11	164	Red-legged .	111	148
Grey Shrike	1	59	Gull, Sabine's	111	145
Grey Snipe	iii	39	Gull, Silvery	iii	158
Grey Wagtail	i	146	" Skua . " White-winged Silvery	111	161
Griffon Vulture.	i	I	WILLE-MILISED SHVEL	y	
Grossbeak	ii	14	" Yellow-legged .	iii	155
" Black-throated	ii	14	" Yellow-legged .	iii	157
" Common .	ii	14	Gyps fulvus	i	I
" Green .	ii	11	" vulgaris	i	1
" Common . " Green . " Haw	ii	14	Gyps fulvus	i	26
Grossbeak, Pine.	ii	20			
Grossbeak, Scarlet .	ii	28			
Grouse, Black	ii	125	H		
Grossbeak, Pine. Grossbeak, Scarlet Grouse, Black Red. Sand Grouse, Wood Grouse, Wood Grus cinerea Guillemot Black Guillemot, Bridled. Guillemot, Brunnich's	11	127			
" Sand	ii	13/	Hamatohue Rollonii	;;	172
Grouse Wood	::	141	" sotralogue.	::	1/2
Grouse, wood	;;;	133	Wairy Woodnesker	;	172
Guillemot	:::	110	Walf China	:::	124
Currento	111	117	Hall-The allient	1111	30
Cuillamet Duidlad	111	121	Hanaetus atoicitta		0
Cuillemet Promishie	111	120	Harland Duck	111	100
Guillemot, Brunnich's Guillemot, Common Foolish Lesser Guillemot, Ringed Spotted Thick-billed	111	119	Harlequin Duck	111	101
Guillemot, Common .	111	117	Harlequin Garrot .	111	101
roolish .	111	117	Harpy, White-headed .	1	44
Lesser	111	117	Harrier, Hen	1	40
Guillemot, Ringed .	111	120	Marsh	1	44
" Spotted .	111	121	" Montagu's .	1	47
" Thick-billed	111	119	Harrier, Moor	i	44
Gull, Bluonaparte's Gull Bruonapartian	111	164	Hæmatopus Bellonii ostralegus Hairy Woodpecker Half Snipe. Haliaetus albicilla Hareld, Northern Harlequin Duck Harlequin Garrot Harpy, White-headed Harrier, Hen Marsh Montagu's Harrier, Moor Harry, King Hawfinch Hawfinch, Common Haw Grossbeak Hawk, Duck Fishing Mouse Owl Hawk Owl Hawk Stappel	11	16
Gull-billed Tern .	iii	140	Hawfinch	ii	14
" Black-headed .	iii	148	Hawfinch, Common .	ii	29
Gull, Black-toed .	iii	164	Haw Grossbeak	ii	14
" Brown	iii	161	Hawk, Duck	i	44
" -headed .	iii	147	" Fishing	i	13
Gull, Buonaparte's .	iii	146	" Mouse	i	48
Gull, Buonapartian .	iii	146	" Owl	i	48
Gull, Common	iii	156	Hawk Owl	i	58
" Glaucous	iii	160	Hawk, Stannel	i	35
" Great Black-backed		159		iii	36
" Great Black-headed					167
Gull, Greater Black and V			Hedge-chanter	ii	60
oun, Greater Diack and V	iii	159	" -sparrow	ii	60
" " -backe		- 39	" Warbler	ii	60
-Dacke		159	Hemipode Andalusian .		150
	111	124 1	110.mpodo Imidalustan .		. 50

	Voi	. Page	The state of the s	Vol.	Page
Hemipodius lanatus	ii	150	Hooded Merganser Hoody Hoop Hooper Hooping Swan Hoopoe Hoopoe, Common Horned Dabchick Grebe Horsefinch Horseman, Red-legged Horsematch House Martin "Sparrow Howlet Huck-muck "	iii	104
" tachydromus	ii	150	Hoody	i	101
Hen Harrier Hermit Crow Hern Heron Heron, African Heron, Buff-backed Heron, Castaneous Common Crested	i	16	Hoop	ii	26
Hermit Crow	i	0.5	Hooner	iii	72
Hern	111	93	Hooping Swan	111	72
Heron	111	3	Hooping Swan	;	04
Heron African	***	3	Hoope Common	- ;	94
Heron Ruff-backed	111	4	Horned Dahchiel	:::	710
Heron Castaneous	111	0	" Crobo	111	110
" Common	111	9	Uorgofnah	211	110
" Crested	111	3	Horseman Dad lagged	:::	2.2
" Crested " Purple . " Dwarf	111	3	Horseman, Reu-legged	111	23
" Descripte.	111	4	Horsematch	1	59
" Egret	111	9	House Martin	1	139
" Egret Freckled .	111	7	Sparrow	11	9
	111	13	Howlet	1	54
" Gardenian	III	10	Huck-muck	1	79
Heron, Great White	111	6		11	109
Heron, Jamaica Night.	111	10			
" Lesser Ash-colou					
	iii	10			
" Little	111	12	Ibis	iii	17
Dittotti .	111	12	Ibis, Bay	iii	17
" " White .	111	8	Ibis falcinellus	iii	17
Heron, Night	111	10	Ibis, Glossy	iii	17
" Purple	111	4	" Green	iii	17
Heron, Purple Crested	iii	4	Ibis ignea	iii	17
" Red-billed .	iii	8	Iceland Gull	iii	155
" White . Heron, Night " Purple Heron, Purple Crested . " Red-billed . " Red-legged . Heronsewgh Heron, Squacco . Heron, Squacco . Heron, Squaiotta Hew-hole High Hoe " melanopterus .	iii	9	Ibis Ibis, Bay Ibis, Bay Ibis falcinellus Ibis, Glossy Green Ibis ignea Iceland Gull Icterus phænicurus Imber Diver Lesser Immer Isabelline Wheatear Ispida senegalensis Ivory Gull	ii	38
Heronsewgh	iii	3	Imber Diver	iii	114
Heronshaw	iii	3	" Lesser	iii	115
Heron, Squacco	iij	9	Immer	iii	114
Heron, Squaiotta	iii	9	Isabelline Wheatear	ii	78
Hew-hole	i	120	Ispida senegalensis	i	00
Hickwall	i	72	Ivory Gull	iii	151
	i	123	arony dama	111	134
High Hoe	i	120			
Himantopus atropterus.	iii	20			
" melanopterus	iii	30			
Himantopus atropterus . " melanopterus . " Plinii . " rufipes Hirundo apus " domestica " marina " pratincola " purpurea " riparia " rustica	iii	30	Jack Baker Jackdaw Jackdaw, Red-legged Jack Snipe Jadreka Snipe Jager, Arctic Pomerine Jamaica Night Heron	i	62
" rufipes	iii	30	Jackdaw	i	105
Hirundo apus	i	133	Jackdaw, Red-legged.	i	95
" domestica	i	136	Jack Snipe	iii	38
" marina	ii	153	Jadreka Snipe	iii	31
" pratincola.	ii	153	Jager, Arctic	iii	164
" purburea .	j	138	" Pomerine .	iii	162
" riparia	i	141	Jamaica Night Heron .	iii	10
" rustica	i	136	Jar-Owl	i	131
" urbica	i	139	Jay	i	III
Hissing Owl	i	54	Jer-Falcon	i	26
Hobby	i	30	Jimpo	ii	116
" Orange-legged .	i	32	Joe Bent	i	77
Hoe, High	i	120	John Whiskey	i	62
Honey Buzzard	i	20	Judcock	iii	38
Hooded Crow		101			30
Housed Olow	1	101			

K						. Page
			Lark,	Dusky	i	160
		l. Page	"	Field	i	160
Kae	i	105	""	"	i	158
			"	Field	1	167
Kae, Comwan			6.6	Grasshopper . Lesser Crested .	i	158
Kentish Plover	11	163	"	Lesser Crested .	i	158
Kestrel	i	35	"	" Field . Meadow	i	158
" Lesser	1	38	64	Meadow	i	154
Killdeer Plover Killer, Nine	11	169	"		I	158
Killer, Nine	1	62	66	Pipit	1	158
Killigrew	1	95	"	Rock		160
King Duck	111	91	"	Sand		160
King Eider	111	91	"	Sea	i	160
Kingfisher	i	90	"		111	48
" Belted	i	92	- "-	Shore		
Kingfisher, Common . " Great Belted King Harry	1	90		Shore		162
" Great Belted	i	92	Lark,	Short-heeled Field	i	158
			Lark,	Short-toed .	1	164
Kinglet, Fire-crested .		122	- "	Sky	1	167
" -crowned	11	122		Tawny	1	152
" Golden-crested	ii	119	"	Tree White-winged .	1	158
Kingsfisher	1	90	Lark,	White-winged .		162
" Common .	i	90	"	Wood	i	165
Kite	i	22		arcticus		155
" Black	1	25	66	argentatus	iii	155
Kite, Fork-tailed	1	22	"	"		158
Kite, Swallow-tailed	1	24	"	atricilla		151
Kite	11	110	66	atricilloides .	iii	146
Knot	111	41	"	Buonapartii	111	146
			"	candidus	ili	
4450			"	canus		156
Marie Company of the			"	capistratus .		147
Lagopus mutus	11	139	"	cataractes		161
	ii	137		crepidatus	111	164
" vulgaris	11	139	"	eburneus	111	154
Land-rail	iii	50	"	fuscus	iii	156
Lanius collurio	i	62	66		ili	157
excubitor	i	59	"	glaucoides	iii	155
" minor	i	61	"	glaucus	iii	158
" pomeranus .	1	64	"	•	111	
" rufus	i		"	hybernus	iii	156
16666600	i	64	"	Icelandicus .	iii	155
Lapland Bunting	1	173	"	icthyaëtus		150
Lapland Finch	1	173	66	leucopterus .	iii	155
	1	173	"	marinus	111	150
Lapwing	11	165	66	• • •	111	159
" Common .		165	"	melanocephalus .	111	150
" Crested .		165	"	minutus	111	146
" Green		165	"	nævius	111	159
" Sandpiper .		165	"	niger		159
Large Green Woodpecker		120	**	parasiticus		163
Larger Willow Wren .		107	"	rubibundus .		148
Lark, Bunting	1	175	"	rissa	iii	152
Lark, Crested	i	168	1111 to 1	Sabinei	iii	145

		Vo?	Page		Val	Page
Larus	Sabini tridactylus .	111	145	Linaria rubra Ling Bird Linnet Linnet, Brown	11	22
66	tridactulus	111	152	Line Rird	;	151
Laurel	ridactylus ning Goose ning Gull ck Sand " 's Petrel Butcher Bird	111	67	Linnet	::	134
Laugi	hing Gull	111	151	Linnet Brown	::	20
Laugi	ole	111	151	" Common	ii	20
Lavro	CK	::	107	" Green	11	20
"	Sand	11	100	" Green Grey	ii	
T 1	1 D : 1	111	20	Grey .	ii	
Leach	's Petrel	111	109	" Lesser Redpole	ii	
Least	Butcher Bird .	1	82		ii	
	Shipe	111	45	" Mountain .	ii	25
64	"	111	48	Accu-bicasicu .	11	20
**	Spotted Woodpecker			" Rose	ii	20
"	Willow Wren .			" Whin Linota cannabina	ii	20
Lesse	r Ash-coloured Heron	iii	10	Linota cannabina .	ii	20
4.6	Bustard Butcher Bird .	ii	152	" linaria Little Auk Little Bittern Little Bittern Heron .	ii	22
46	Butcher Bird .	i	62	Little Auk	iii	123
66	Crested Lark	i	158	Little Bittern	iii	12
"	Field Lark .	i	158	Little Bittern Heron	iii	12
44	Field Lark . Godwit	iii	21	" Black and White	• • •	•
Toggo	Grev Shrike		61	Woodnecker	;	122
Lesses	r Grey Shrike . r Guillemot	:::		Woodpecker . Little Bunting	:	123
Lesse	Tunbon	111	117	" Rustand	::	1/9
	Imber	111	115	" Bustard	11	152
Lesse	Kestrel	1	38	Grake	111	53
Lesse	r Mountain Finch	.1	171	AIGICU	111	7
44	Pettychaps Redpole	11	112	Little French Woodpecker	1	123
6.6	Redpole	11	22	" Gallinule	111	53
44		11	24	" Grebe	iii	112
6.6	" Linnet	11	22	" Gallinule " Grebe Little Gull	111	146
66		ii	24	Little Heron	iii	12
Lesse	r Spotted Woodpecke	r i	123	" Horned Owl .	i	51
66	Tern	iii	141	" Night Owl .	i	56
"	Whitethroat .	ii	105	Little Owl	i	56
F.estri.	s crepidatus		164	Little Peep	iii	45
46	parasiticus .		163	" Ring Dottrell .	ii	162
"			164	Little Ringed Dotterel	ii	162
**	homerinus	iii	162	Little Ringed Plover .	ii	162
66	Richardsonii	iii	163	" Sandniner	iii	45
T imag	pomerinus	111	31	1 1	iii	46
251/1603	a tegotephata .	:::	28	" Stint	111	45
66	giottis	111	28	" Stint Tern	:::	45
44	glottis grisea	:::		" Whan	:::	20
	melanura	:::	32	" Whaap White Heron .	:::	8
"	meianura	111	31	Wille fieldi .	111	60
**	rufa	211	32	Lobipes hyperborea .	111	62
	" major .	111	31	hyperooreus	111	62
Linar	ia alnorum	11	22	Locustella avicula .	11	82
	oetutarum .	11	22	" hyperboreus Locustella avicula Long-eared Owl	1	49
66	borealis	11	24	Long-norned Owl .	1	49
4.8	canescens .	ii	24	Long-legged Plover .	iii	30
66	cannabina	ii	20	" " Sandpiper	iii	25
44	Chloris	ii	11	Long-legs	iii	30
**	flavirostris	ii	22	Long-neck	iii	12
64	minor	ii	22	Long Pod	i	79
**	- 44	ii	24	Long-shank, Black-winged	iii	30
44	montana	ii	25	Long-shanks	iii	30
			- 3			3
	VOL. III.			2 B		

	Vol	. Page		Vol	. Pag
Long-tailed Duck Long-tailed Mag	iii	100	Martin, Bank	i	141
Long-tailed Mag .	i	70	" Black	i	133
" " Mufflin	i	70	" House	i	130
" " Shieldrake	iii	100	Martin Purple	i	128
			" Sand	i	141
" " Pie Tit	:	79	Montin Consoch	;	141
" Tit . Long-tailed Titmouse Long Tom . Long-tongue . Loon . " " Greater " Sprat Lough Diver . Loxia Chloris " coccothraustes " curvirostra . " major " enucleator . " falcirostra " Hamburgia " leucoptera " pityopsittacus " pyrrhula Lulean Finch	1	79	Martin, Bank. "Black" House Martin, Purple "Sand. Martin, Screech. "Swallow. Masked Gull Mate, Cuckoo's Mattagess. Mavis. Meadow Crake "Lark" "Meadow Pipit Meadow Titling Mealy Redpole Mecisiura vagans. Mediterranean Black-head	;	133
Long-tailed Intmouse .	1	79	Swanow	:::	139
Long Iom	1	79	Masked Gull	111	147
Long-tongue	1	116	Mate, Cuckoo's	1	110
Loon	111	108	Mattagess	1	59
	iii	112	Mavis	11	49
"	iii	114	Meadow Crake	iii	50
" Greater	iii	108	" Lark	i	154
" Sprat	iii	116	" "	i	158
Lough Diver	iii	102	Meadow Pipit	i	154
Loria Chloris	ii	11	Meadow Titling	i	154
" coccathenuctes	11	7.4	Weely Rednole	ii	2.4
toccommunication .	::	14	Masisium surgan	;	70
curvirosita.	11	30	Walitaman an Black hard	~4	14
major .	11	32	Mediterranean Black-head	eu	
" enucleator	11	29	Gull	111	150
" falcirostra	11	33	Melizophilus provincialis Melodious Willow Warbler	11	114
" Hamburgia .	ii	7	Melodious Willow Warbler	r ii	III
" leucoptera	ii	33	Melodious Willow Wren	ii	III
" pityopsittacus .	ii	32	Melonocorypha Sibirica . Merganser, Hooded .	i	163
" pvrrhula	ii	26	Merganser, Hooded .	iii	104
Lulean Finch	ii	4	" Red-breasted	iii	105
2410411 2111011	-	т	Merganser, White	iii	103
			Merganser, White	iii	0.5
M			Margulus melanoleucos	iii	122
Macheles terman	:::	22	Mergulus melanoleucos . Mergus albellus	111	102
Machetes pugnax Macqueen's Bustard .	111	33	mergus attettus	:::	706
macqueen's bustaru .	11	152	casior	:::	100
Macroramphus griseus .	111	39	castor	111	104
Madge	1	108	fuscus	111	104
" Owl	1	54	" merganser .	111	100
Mag, Long-tailed .	i	79	minor	111	110
Magpie	i	108	" serrator	111	105
Madge " Owl . Mag, Long-tailed Magpie . Magpie, Common Maid, Cuckoo's Maize-bird, Red-winged Mallard . Many Shearwater	i	108	Merlin	i	33
Maid, Cuckoo's	i	116	Merops apiaster	i	93
Maize-bird. Red-winged	ii	38	" chrysocephalus .	i	93
Mallard	iii	81	" galitæus	i	93
Many Shearwater	iii	166	Merula Iliaca	ii	47
Many Petrol	iii	166	" musica	ii	40
Wall Teller	;;;	166	" torquata	ii	T9
ruini	111	00	winding.	::	30
Mareca Americana .	111	00	visitiora	::	42
penelope	111	87	" serrator . Merlin Merops apiaster " chrysocephalus . " galitæus . Merula Iliaca " torquata . " viscivora . " vulgaris . Messenger, Cuckoo's . Mew, Sea " Winter . Micropus murarius . Milvus furcatus " ictinus " regalis " vulgaris Missel Bird	11	53
Market-jew Crow	1	95	Messenger, Cuckoo's		110
Marsh Blackbird	11	38	Mew, Sea	111	150
Marsh Harrier	i	44	" Winter	111	156
Marsh-hen	iii	56	Micropus murarius.	i	133
Marsh Tit	i	77	Milvus furcatus	i	24
Marsh Titmouse	i	77	" ictinus	i	22
" Warbler	ii	95	" regalis .	i	22
Martin .	i	130	" vulgaris .	i	22
Martin American Purnle	i	128	Missel Bird	ii	12

187

	Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Missel Thrush			
Misseltoe Thrush	ii 42	Motacilla trochilus . troglodytes .	ii 116
Minute Dunlin		" Yarrellii". Mother Carey's Chicken	ii 142
Mire Drum	iii II	Mother Carey's Chicken	iii 170
Moat-hen	iii 56	Mottled Owl	i 55
Mock-nightingale Mokoho Bittern	ii 97	Mountain Blackbird .	ii 56
Mokoho Bittern	iii 13	Mountain Finch	ii 4
Montagu's Harrier	i 47	Mountain Linnet .	ii 25
Moor Blackbird	ii 56	Pie	1 50
" Buzzard	i 44	" Sparrow .	i 177
Moor-cock	ii 137	66	ii 7
" -coot	iii 56	Mouse Hawk	i 48
" -fowl	ii 137	Mouse Hawk Moustache Tern	iii 139
" Harrier	i 44	Mufflin	i 79
Moor-hen	iii 56	" Long-tailed .	i 79
Moor-Titling	ii 74	Muggy	11 103
Mope, Blue	i 72	Muggy	ii 137
Morinellus marinus.	ii 167	Mum Ruffin	i 79
Mormon fratercula .	iii 124	Murdering Pie	i 59
morpheus congener	1 11	Muscicapa atricapilla .	i 62
Moss Creeper	1 154	Muscicapa atricapilla .	i 84
Motacilla acredula	ii 109	" grisola . " luctuosa	1 87
" alba	i 142	" luctuosa	1 84
	i 144	" muscipeta .	i 84
" alpina	ii 59	Mute Swan	111 74
arunaimacea.	ii 86		
" atrata	ii 72	NI	
" atrata . " atricapilla .	ii 97	N	
" atricapilla . " boarula .	ii 97 i 146		i 24
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni	ii 97 i 146 i 144		i 24 i 99
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni " cinerea	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146		i 24 i 99 i 3
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105		i 24 i 99 i 3 ii 103
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum .	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker	i 24 i 99 i 3 ii 103 i 120
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum .	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker	i 24 i 99 i 3 ii 103 i 120 i 131
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum . " flava	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron	iii 10
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron	iii 10
" atricapilla . " boarula . " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum . " flava " hippolais	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale	iii 10 ii 90
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale	iii 10 ii 90
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale	iii 10 ii 90
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dunetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale	iii 10 ii 90
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale	iii 10 ii 90
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " neglecta " neglecta " ananthe	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 ii 10
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " neglecta " neglecta " ananthe	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 ii 10
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " lischecautschia " luscinia " modularis " mosquita " eneglecta " enanthe " Phænicurus " provincialis	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 ii 10
atricapilla boarula Brissoni cinerea curruca dumetorum flava hippolais luscinia modularis mosquita neglecta monanthe Phænicurus provincialis regulus	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 iii 10 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " lischecautschia luscinia " modularis " mosquita " emanthe " Phænicurus " provincialis " regulus " rubecula	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119 ii 62	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea.	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 iii 10 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 52
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta " emanthe " Phænicurus " provincialis " regulus " rubecula " rubetra	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119 ii 62 ii 76	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea "passerina."	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 iii 10 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 52 i 56
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta " cenanthe " Phænicurus " provincialis " regulus " rubecula " rubetra " rubicola	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 ii 148 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 ii 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119 ii 62 ii 76 ii 76	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea "passerina "Tengmalmi	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 iii 10 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 52 i 56 i 57
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta " enanthe " Phænicurus " provincialis " regulus " rubecula " rubetra " rubicola " Suecica	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 ii 148 ii 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 ii 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119 ii 62 ii 76 ii 76 ii 774 ii 67	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea "passerina "Tengmalmi Nocturnal Goatsucker	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 i 130 iii 10 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 52 i 56 i 57 i 131
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " lischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta " emanthe " Phænicurus provincialis " regulus " rubecula " rubetra " rubicola " Suecica " sulphurea	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 ii 148 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 ii 146 ii 60 ii 97 ii 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119 ii 62 ii 76 ii 67 ii 146	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea "passerina "Tengmalmi Nocturnal Goatsucker Noddy	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 ii 130 iii 160 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 57 i 131 iii 144
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " hippolais " Ischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta " emanthe " Phænicurus " provincialis " regulus " rubecula " rubetra " rubicola " Suecica " sulphurea " sylvia	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 i 148 i 149 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 i 146 ii 60 ii 97 i 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 102 ii 76 ii 46 ii 76 ii 46	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea "passerina "Tengmalmi Nocturnal Goatsucker Noddy Noddy, Black	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 ii 130 iii 10 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 57 i 131 iii 144 iii 144
" atricapilla " boarula " Brissoni " cinerea " curruca " dumetorum " flava " lischecautschia " luscinia " melanopa " modularis " mosquita " neglecta " emanthe " Phænicurus provincialis " regulus " rubecula " rubetra " rubicola " Suecica " sulphurea	ii 97 i 146 i 144 i 146 ii 105 ii 105 ii 148 ii 112 ii 74 ii 90 ii 146 ii 60 ii 97 ii 48 ii 80 ii 69 ii 114 ii 119 ii 62 ii 76 ii 67 ii 146	Neuclerus furcatus Neb, Black Neophron percnopterus Nettle-creeper Nick-a-pecker Night-hawk Night Heron Nightingale "Thrush Nightjar "Red-necked Nightjar, Russet-necked Night Raven "Warbler Nine Killer Noctua funerea "nudipes "nyctea "passerina "Tengmalmi Nocturnal Goatsucker Noddy	iii 10 ii 90 ii 92 i 131 i 130 ii 130 iii 160 ii 86 i 62 i 58 i 56 i 57 i 131 iii 144

		l'ol.	. Page		Vol.	Page
Norfolk Plover		ii	155	Otus brachyotus	i	48
Northern Diver .		iii	114	" vulgaris	i	4.0
· Doucker .		iii	115	Ouzel, Ring	ii	56
Norfolk Plover Northern Diver ' Doucker . '' Fulmar . '' Hareld .		iii	165	Ouzel, Rock	ii	=6
" Hareld .		iii	100	" Rose	ii	30
" Three-toed W	hoo	ne	rker	" " -coloured	;;	34
				" Water	*:	34
Musifuaga carmocatactes		:	125	Owl Down	11	40
Name and a series	•	:::	110	Owi, Darn	1	54
Nucifraga caryocatactes Numenius arquata borealis .		111	19	Brown	1	53
" Hudsonisus		111	20	Canada	1	58
" Hudsonicus .		111	20	Church	1	54
" Hudsonicus . " major . " minor .		111	19	" Churn	1	131
" minor . " pygmæus . " viridis . Numidian Crane . Nun		111	20	Owl, Eagle	1	50
" pygmæus.		111	40	Owl, Great	i	50
" viridis		111	17	" -eared .	i	50
Numidian Crane .		iii	2	" " Horned .	i	50
Nun		i	72	" Hawk	i	48
Nuteracker		i	110	Owl, Hawk	i	58
Num		i	114	Owl, Hissing	i	54
Nutiobber		i	114	Owl. Little	i	56
Nyctichelidon Europæus		i	121	Owl. Little Horned	i	51
Nycticorax Furopeus		iii	10	" " Night	i	=6
Nyroca ferina		iii	06	Owl Long-eared	i	10
" fulianta		iii	90	Owl Long-borned	i	49
" lesconthalma	•	111	99	" Madra	;	49
" mayi'a		;;;	9/	Owl Wattled	:	54
Nyctichelidon Europæus Nycticorax Europæus Nyroca ferina "fuligula "leucopthalma "marila".	•	111	90	Wi, intitieu	1	55
				Otus brachyotus "vulgaris Ouzel, Ring Ouzel, Rock "Rose ""-coloured "Water Owl, Barn "Canada "Church "Churn Owl, Eagle Owl, Great ""-eared "Horned "Hawk Owl, Hissing Owl, Little Owl, Little Owl, Little Owl, Little Owl, Long-eared Owl, Long-horned "Madge Owl, Mottled "Scops-eared Owl, Short-eared Owl, Short-horned Owl, Short-horned Owl, Snowy "Tawny "Tengmalm's Owl, Woodcock "Yellow Oxeye "Smaller Oyster-catcher Oyster-catcher, Pied	1	51
0				Owl, Screech	1	54
ten de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la				Owl, Short-eared	1	48
Edicnemus Bellonii . crepitans		11	155	Owl, Short-horned .	1	48
" crepitans		11	155	Owl, Snowy	1	52
Egialitis vocifera .		ii	169	" Tawny	1	53
Enanthe nostra tertia		ii	74	" Tengmalm's	1	57
" secunda .		ii	76	Owl, Tengmalm's Night	i	57
Egialitis vocifera Enanthe nostra tertia secunda Oidemia fusca nigra territicillata		iii	92	Owl, White	i	54
" nigra		iii	93	Owl, Woodcock .	i	48
" nigra . " perspicillata		iii	94	" Yellow	i	54
Olivaceous Crake .		iii	53	Oxeye	i	66
Olive		ii	172	" Smaller	i	77
Onychoprion fuliginosus		iii	138	Oyster-catcher	ii	172
Orange-legged Hobby Oriole, Golden		i	32	Oyster-catcher, Pied .	ii	172
Oriole Golden		ii	58			•
Oriolus galhula		11	58	0		
Oriolus galbula Orphean Warbler Ortolan		11	99	P		
Ortolon		11	182	Pandion haliaëtus	i	1 2
Ortolan Ortolan Bunting . Ortygometra Baillonii	•		183	Parrot Crosshill	ii	22
Ontogan day Barlani		;;;	103	Parrot German	11	34
Ortygometra Battlonn	•	111	54	Pandion haliaëtus Parrot Crossbill Parrot, German Partridge	::	140
crex .		111	50	Laturuge	11	142
		111	-	(Danhaue	::	6
" crex porzana		iii	51		ii	146
Osprey		iii	51	" Barbary . Partridge, Common .	ii ii	146
Osprey Olis Macqueenii .		iii i ii	51 13 152	Partridge, Common	ii ii ii	146 142 145
Osprey		iii ii ii	51 13 152 155	" Barbary . Partridge, Common . " French . " Guernsey .	ii ii ii ii	146 142 145 145
Osprey		iii ii ii ii ii	51 13 152 155 151	"Barbary . Partridge, Common . "French . "Guernsey . Partridge, Red-legged	ii ii ii ii ii	146 142 145 145
Osprey		iii ii ii ii ii ii	51 13 152 155 151 152	" Barbary . Partridge, Common . " French . " Guernsey . Partridge, Red-legged . " Virginian .	ii ii ii ii ii ii	146 142 145 145 145 147

	V	1. Page	1	Vo	l. Page
Parus ater	i		Phalacrocorax cristatus	iii	
" atricapillus	j	69	Dhalarana Cross	4 * 1	61
			Red-necked	iii	62
" barbatus	j		Phalaropus tulicaria	111	
" biarmicus	i	82	" hyperboreus	iii	
" cæruleus	i	72	"	iii	
" caudatus	i		" lobatus .	iii	
" cristatus	i	1 /	" platyrynchus	iii	
" longicaudatus .	i	79	Phasianus Colchicus .	111	131
" major	i	66	Phatalea leucorodia .	iii	
" major	i	77	" nivea	iii	
Passenger Pigeon	ii	130	Phogrant		
Passer arundinacea minor	ii	86	Pheasant, Common .	ii	131
" arundinaceus .	i	177	Keed.	1	82
" domesticus	ii	9	" Ring-necked	ii	721
Passerine Bunting	ii	177	Philomela luscinia	;;	131
Passer montanus	ii	7	" Turdoides . Phænicura Suecica .	ii	92
Pastor, Rose-coloured .	ii	34	Phænicura Suecica .	ii	
Pastor roseus	ii	34	66 meticilla	::	1'
Dastonal Conduines			"Tithy's Phylloscopus superciliosus	ii	72
Peep	iii	45	Phylloscopus superciliosus	ii	122
Peep, Little	iii	45	Pianet	- 11	108
Peewit	ii	165	Pianet	- 1	100
Peewit Gull	iii	146	Pick-a-tree		
Peggy Wash-dish .	i	142	Picoides tridactylus .	:	120
Pelecanus bassanus	iii	131	Picus major	;	123
" carlo	iii	128	Picus major	;	119
" cristatus		130	" martius	;	123
" cristatus graculus .		130	" tridactylus .		123
Perdix cinerea		142	" narius major	i	125
" coturnix		149	" " minor . " tertius .	i	
" Gibraltarica .		150	" " tertius	;	123
" petrosa	ii	146	" villosus	;	124
" rufa .	ii	145	" viridis .	;	124
" rufa	ii	147	" viridis	;	84
Peregrine	i	28	Pied Oyster-catcher .	ii	172
Peregrine Peregrine-falcon	i	28	Pied Wagtail	- i	1/2
Petrel, Bulwer's	iii	167	Pied Wagtail	;	122
Petrel, Common Storm	iii	170	Pie. French	i	122
Petrel, Fork-tailed .		169	Pie, French	i	79
Petrel, Fork-tailed Storm	iii	169	" Mountain	;	19
" Fulmar	iii	165	" Murdering .	î	59
" Leach's	iii	165	" "	i	59
" Leach's	iii	169	" Sea	ii	172
" Manks	iii	166	Pigeon, French .	ii	160
" Manks Petrel, Storm	iii	170	Pigeon, French Pigeon, Passenger .	ji	120
Petrel, Stormy	iii	170	" Wood	ii	124
Petrel, Wilson's	iii	168	Pigmy Curlew	iii	40
Petrocincla saxatilis .	ii	52	Pine Bullfinch	ii	29
Pettychaps, Greater .	ii	101	Pine Grossbeak	ii	29
" Lesser .	ii	112	Pink	ii	1
Pe-wit	ii	165	Pink-footed Goose .	iii	66
Phænnopteris roseus .	iii	18	Pinnock	i	82
Phæopus arquatus	iii	20	" Bearded	i	82
*					-

190

	Vol	. Page		Vol.	Page
Pintail	iii	80	Pomerine Skua	iii	160
Pintail, Common	iii	80	Pope Popinjay	ii	26
" Duck	iii	80	Popinjay	i	120
Pipit	i	154	Porphyrio rufescens.	iii	50
" Brighton	i	152	Post Bird	i	87
" Lark	i	158	Pratincole	ii	153
" Lark Pipit, Meadow	i	154	Pratincole, Austrian .	ii	153
" Red-throated .	i	156	" Collared .	ii	153
" Richard's .	i	151	Procellaria anglorum .	iii	166
" ROCK	- 1	160	" Bullockii .	iii	
Pipit. Shore	i	160	" Bulwerii .	iii	167
Pipit, Tawny Tree	i	152	" glacialis .	iii	165
" Tree	i	158	" Leachii .	iii	160
Pipit. Vinous.	1	153	" pelagica	iii	170
Pipit, Water Plectrophanes nivalis	i	153	" puffinus .	iii	166
Plectrophanes nivalis .	i	171	" Wilsoni	iii	168
" labbonica	1	173	Proud-tail	ii	16
Plover, Dotterel	ii	159	Proud-tail Ptarmigan	ii	139
Plover, Golden	ii	157	Puckeridge	i	131
" Great	ii	155	Pudding, Poke	i	79
" Great Plover, Green	ii	157	Puffin	iii	124
"	ii	165	Puffin, Manx	iii	166
Plover, Grey	ii	164	Puckeridge	iii	166
Plover, Kentish	ii	163	Pump-borer	i	123
Plover, Kentish Plover, Kildeer	ii	169	Pump-borer Purre	iii	48
Ployer, Little Ringed .	11	162	Purple Crested Heron . Purple Heron	iii	4
" Long-legged .	iii	30	Purple Heron	iii	A
" Norfolk	ii	155	" Martin	i	138
" Ringed	ii	160	" Sandpiper .	iii	49
Plover, Sociable Plover's-page	ii	170	Puttock	i	22
Plover's-page	iii	48	Pyrgita domestica	i	44
Plover, Stilt	111	30	Pyrgita domestica	ii	9
" Whistling .	ii	155	" montana	ii	7
"	ii	157	Pyrrhocorax graculus .	i	95
" Yellow	ii	157	Pyrrhocorax graculus . Pyrrhula enucleator .	ii	29
	iii	96	" erythryna	ii	28
Pochard, Common .	iii	96	" vulgaris .	ii	26
" Duck	iii	96			
" Red-crested	iii	95	0		
" Red-headed .	iii	96	Q		
	iii	98	Quail	ii	149
" Tufted	iii	99	" Andalusian .	11	150
" Western .	iii	88	Quail, Common	ii	
Podiceps auritus	iii	111	" Gibraltar .	ii	-
Podiceps auritus	111	110	" Three-toed .	11	150
cornutus	111	110	Queest	ii	124
" cristatus		108	Querquedula acuta	iii	80
" minor	iii	112	" circia .	iii	83
" obscurus	iii	110	" crecca	iii	86
" rubricollis	iii	109	" Discors .	iii	85
Pod, Long	i	79			
Poke Pudding	i	79	R		
Polysticta Stelleri .	iii	88		:	0-
Pomerine Jager	iii	162	Rafter · · ·	i	87

Rail, Dwarf " Spotted Rain-bird " -crow " -fowl " Goose Rallus aquaticus " crex " porzana " pusillus Rattle-wings Raven Raven, Night " Spotted Ray's Wagtail Razor-bill Recurvirostra avocella " avocella " avocella " avocella " All balad Shriba	Vol	. Page	Redpoll	Vol.	Page
Rail. Dwarf	iii	51	Redpoll	ii	22
" Spotted	iii	51	Redpoll, Greater	ii	20
Rain-bird	i	120	" Lesser .	iı	24
" -crow	i	126	66 66	ii	22
"-fowl	i	120	Redpoll, Mealy	ii	24
" Goose	iii	116	Redpoll, Stony	ii	24
Rallus aquaticus	iii	55	Red-sandpiper	iii	41
" erex	iii	50	Redshank	iii	23
" porzana	iii	51	Redshank Redshank, Common Redshank, Spotted Redstart Redstart Redstart, Black "Blue-throated Red-tail "Red-throated Diver "Pipit Redwing Red-winged Blackbird "Maize-bird Red-winged Starling Red-winged Starling Reed Fauvette "Pheasant Reed Warbler Reed Warbler Reed Wren Reeve Regulus atricapillus "cristatus Regulus, Dalmatian Regulus ignicapillus "modestus "non-cristatus majo "trochilus "vulgaris Rhyncaspis clypeala Richardson's Arctic Gull Richardson's Skua Richard's Pipit	iii	23
" pusillus	iii	53	Redshank, Spotted .	iii	2.2
Rattle-wings	iii	102	Redstart	ii	60
Raven	i	97	Redstart, Black	ii	72
Rayen, Night	iii	10	" Blue-throated	ii	67
" Spotted	iii	10	Red-tail	ii	60
Rav's Wagtail	i	140	"	ii	71
Razor-bill	iii	126	Red-throated Diver	iii	116
Recurvirostra avocetta .	iii	20	" Pinit .	i	156
" avosetta .	iii	29	Redwing	ii	150
Red-backed Shrike.	i	62	Red-winged Blackhird	ii	28
Red-hilled Heron	iii	8	" Maize-bird	ii	28
Redbreast	ii	62	Red-winged Starling	ii	28
Red-backed Shrike. Red-billed Heron Redbreast Red-breasted Bernicle Red-breasted Flycatcher	iii	69	Reed Fauvette	11	84
Red-breasted Flycatcher	i	86	" Pheasant	1	82
Red-breasted Goosander	iii	105	Reed Warhler	11	86
Red-breasted Goose .			Reed Wren	11	96
Red-breasted Linnet.		20	Reeve	;;;	00
Red-breasted Marganser	iii	105	Regulus atricatillus	111	33
Red-breasted Merganser Red-breasted Shoveler	111	78	" crictatus.	11	119
" Snine	iii	32	Regulus Dalmatian	;;	119
" Snipe .	111	39	Regulus ignicatillus	11	123
Padbroast Robin	11	62	modestus.	11	122
Ped con	11	16	" mon-cristatus maio	- ii	123
Red-cap Red-crested Duck	111	95	trachilus	11	107
" Pochard.	111	95	" mulgarie	11	109
Red-crested Whistling D	John	. 95	Physicatric clubeata	:::	119
	iii		Richardson's Arctic Cull	111	78
Red Duck	iii	, , ,	Pichardson's Skue	111	103
Red-fronted Swallow .			Dichard's Dinit	111	103
Red-fronted Swallow .	::	136	Dinding hird	I	151
Red Grouse	11	13/	Ping Dovo	1	110
Red Grouse Red Godwit Rcd-headed Pochard Red-leg Red-legged Crow Gull Heron Horseman Lackdaw	111	32	Richardson's Arche Gull Richardson's Skua Richard's Pipit Rinding-bird Ring Dove Ringed Dotterel Guillemot Ringed Player	11	124
Red-neaded Pochard	111	90	Kingeu Dollerei	11	100
Red-leg	111	23	Dinged Player	111	120
Red-legged Crow .	:::	95	Ringed Plover	11	100
Gull	111	148	Ring-necked Pheasant .	11	131
Heron .	111	9	Ring Ouzei	11	50
" Horseman .	111	23	King Inrush	11	56
		, ,,,	Rissa Brunnichii .	111	152
Red-legged Partridge .	ii	. 10	Robin	ii	
Red-legged Sandpiper	iii		Dide-tilloated .	ii	- /
Red-necked Coot-foot .	iii		Robinet	ii	
Red-necked Grebe .	ii	,	Robin Redbreast .	i	
Red-necked Lobe-foot .	ii		Rock Dove	i	
Red-necked Nightjar.			Rockier	i	
" Phalarope .	ii	i 62	Rock Lark		160

192

	Fol	l. Page	1000000		Vol	. Page
Rock Ouzel			Sandpiper.	Curlew .		
Rock Ouzel Rock Pipit Thrush	ii	160	Sandpiper,	Dunlin .	iii	48
" Thrush	ii	52	a ·	Dusky .	iii	22
Roller	i	89	"	Dusky . Equestrian	iii	33
Roller, Garrulous	i	89	:4	Gambet .	iii	
Rook	i	103	Sandpiper,	Green .	iii	
Roseate Tern	iii	135	Sandpiper,		iii	33
Rose-coloured Ouzel.	- 11	34	"	Grey .	ii	
Rose-coloured Pastor .	ii	34	44	Hebridal .		,
Rose-coloured Starling	11		66	Lapwing .		
" Linnet	ii		"	Little		
" Ouzel	ii	34	"	Long-legged	iii	46
Rotche	111	0		Long-legged	iii	25
Rotche, Common .	iii	123	Sanapiper,	Pectoral .	iii	
	i	18		Purple	iii	
Royston Crow	1	101	Sanapiper,	Red-legged	iii	
Rubetra anglicana Ruddock	i	84	Condninon	Redshank .	iii	
Ruddock	ii	62		Schinz's .		
Ruddy Shelduck	111	77	Sandpiper,			
Ruff Ruff, Fighting	111	33	"	Selninger. Shore	111	49
Run, righting	111	33	66	Snotted	111	33
Pufous backed Foret	iii	19	Sandniner	Spotted . Spotted .	111	27
" Rittern	iii	12	Sandniner	Striated .	iii	23
Ruffin, Mum Rufous-backed Egret Bittern Rufous Warbler Runner Russet-necked Nightjar	ii	05	"	Striated . Temminck's	iii	
Runner	iii	93	66	Whistling	iii	
Russet-necked Nightiar	i	130		Wood	iii	
Rustic Bunting	i	170	Sandpiper.	Wood .	iii	
Ruticilla phænicurus .	ii	69	Sandpiper.	Yellow-legged	iii	
Attacenta prominent			14	Yellow-shank	ed	
C					iii	43
5				Tern		
Sabine's Gull	iii	145	Savi's War	bler	ii	83
Salicaria arundinacea .	ii	86	Saxicola œn	nanthe .	ii	
" galactotes .	ii	95	" de.	serti . abellina .	ii	
" locustella	ii	82	" iso	ibellina .	ii	
" luscinoides .	ii	83	" ru	betra	11	,
" phragmitis .	ii	84		bicola .		
" Turdoides .	ii	93	· sto	apazina	ii	
Sandcock	iii	23	Scare-crow	101	I	101
Sanderling.	ii	171	Scarlet Bul	lfinch	ii	
Sand Grouse	ii	141	Scarlet Gro	ssbeak .	ii iii	
Sand Lark	11	160	Scaup .		iii	98
// Tayyaala	111	160	" Poch	nard	iii	98
	iii	26	Sching's So	ndninon	iii	46
C. 7 Wentin	i		Schinz's Sa Sclavonian	Grebe .	iii	110
Sand Martin	iii	141	Scobby	Grebe	ii	1
Sandpiper, Bartram's.	iii	42	Scolopax æg	cocethala	iii	31
Sandpiper, Black	iii	49		quata	iii	19
Sandpiper, Broad-billed	iii	44		tgica	iii	31
Sandpiper, Brown.	iii	45		realis	iii	20
Sandpiper, Buff-breasted	iii	43		idris	iii	23
" Common .	iii	26		nescens .	iii	28
				Market Street Street		

S ANT		_				
S 7.1 . A .			l. Page	Charmet D. L. I	Vo	l. Page
Scolopax flavipes .			10	Shearwater Petrel Shelduck	111	166
" fuscus		iii		Shelduck	111	76
" gallinago . " gallinaria . " gallinula .	٠	iii	36	" Ruddy	111	77
" gallinaria .		iii		Shell-apple	ii	1
" gallinula .		iii	38		ii	30
" glottis		iii	28	Shieldrake	iii	76
" grisea .		iii	39	" Common .	iii	76
44		iii	31	" Long-tailed	iii	100
		iii	31	Shilfa		
" Lapponica leucophæa .		iii	32	Shilfa Shore Lark Shore Pipit "Sandpiper	i	160
" limosa .		iii	31	Shore Pinit	i	160
" major	•	iii		" Sandniner	111	22
" noveboracensis			35	Short and Owl	111	33
novevoracensis		iii	39	Chart hasled Field Lark	1	40
			32	Short-eared Owl Short-heeled Field Lark "-horned Owl Short-toed Lark	1	150
priceopus.	•	iii	20	" -horned Owl .	1	48
pygmæus.		iii	40	Short-toed Lark	1	164
rusticola.		iii	34	Shoveler	111	78
" totanus		iii	22	Shoveler, Blue-winged .	iii	78
" "		iii	23	" Common .	iii	78
Scooper		iii	29	" Duck	iii	78
Scooper		iii	29	" Red-breasted	iii	78
Scops Aldrovandi .		i	51		i	59
Scons-eared Owl		i	51		iii	31
Scoter	•	iii	_	CI 1	i	
Scoter, Black .		iii	93	" Ash-coloured .		
	*	iii	93	" Cinereous	;	
" Common .		111	93	" Cinereous	i	0 2
Scoter, Turf	٠	iii	94	" -cock	11	42
" Velvet		iii	94		i	
Scotornis trimaculatus		1	130	" " Grey .	i	59
Scout		iii	117	Shrike, Grey	i	59
Scraber, Common		iii	121	" Lesser Grey .	i	61
Screamer		i	133	" Red-backed .	i	62
Screech		i	133	Shrike, Wood	i	64
" Martin		i	133	Shrike, Wood Woodchat	i	64
" Owl		i	54	Shrike, Grey	ii	42
Sea Hen			117	Shuffle-wing	ii	
C . T 1			160	Siberian Goose	iii	69
11 11	•	iii	48	Silktail		113
				Silver-winged Black Tern	:::	113
C	•	iii	156	Silver-winged Black Telli	111	
Sea-parrot		iii	124	Silvery Gull Siskin	111	158
Sea Pie	٠	ii	172	Siskin	11	18
" Sandpiper		iii	49	Sitta Europæa	1	114
" Snipe		iii	48	Sit-ye-down Skeeling Goose	1	66
" Titling			160	Skeeling Goose	111	76
Sedge Bird		ii	84	Skeigoose	iii	76
" Snipe		ii	84	Skelly	ii	1
Sedge Wren		ii	84	Skite		180
Selninger Sandpiper .		iii	49	Skua	iii	161
Senegal Bittern .		iii	9	Skua, Arctic		164
Serin Finch	•	ii	13	"Buffon's		164
CI				" Common		161
" Crested	•		130	" Gull		161
Orested		iii	130	Oun		
			100	Skua, Long-tailed .		164
Shearwater, Manx .		iii	166	" Pomerine	111	162
WOI III				2 C		

	Vol. Page		Vol. Page
Skua, Richardson's .	iii 163	Speckled Diver	iii 116
Sky Lark	i 167	" Loon	iii 115
Sky Lark	iii 112	Spink	ii 1
Smaller Oxeve	i 77	Spinus linaria	ii 22
Smew .	iii roz		
Smaller Oxeye Smew Snake-bird Snipe	1 176	Spoonbill	iii 16
Snine	1110	Spoonbin, white	:::
Cripe Died headed	111 36	protted orate	111 31
Snipe, Diack-neaded .	111 22	Eagle	i 11
Snipe	111 39	" Eagle Flycatcher Spotted Gallinule	i 87
Snipe, Brown Snipe, Common	111 36	Spotted Gallinule	iii 51
" Courland	111 22	" Guillemot .	iii 121
Double	111 35	" Guillemot . " Rail	iii 51
" Dusky	111 22	" Raven	iii 10
Snipe. Great	111 25	Spotted Redshank	iii 22
Snipe, Grey '' Half Snipe, Jack Snipe, Jadreka	iii 39	" Sandpiper .	iii 26
" Half	iii 38	Spotted Sandpiper	iii 27
Snine, Jack	iii 38	" Snipe	iii 22
Snipe, Jadreka	iii 31	" Water-hen .	iii 51
" Least	iii 45	" Water-hen	iii 116
" "	iii 48	Sanaga Haran	
		Squaiotta Heron	iii
" Red-breasted		Squaiona Heron .	111 9
		Squatarola cinerea	ii 164
	iii 39	Squealer	1 133
" Sea	iii 48	Squealer Stannel Hawk	1 35
" Solitary	iii 35	Stare	ii 35
" Spotted	111 22	" Collared	ii 59
" Spotted	iii 26	"Common	ii 35
" Whole	iii 36	Starling	11 35
Snite	iii 36	Starling, Common . Starling, Red-winged . Starling, Rose-coloured	ii 35
Snow Bunting	i 171	Starling, Red-winged .	ii 35 ii 38
Snow Flake	i 171	Starling, Rose-coloured	ii 34
" Fleck	i 171	St. Cuthbert's Duck	iii 89
" Fowl	i 171	Steller's Eider	iii 88
Snow Goose	iii 69	Steller's Eider Stercorarius cepphus .	iii 164
Snow Goose Snowy Owl	i 52	" longicaudus	iii 164
Sociable Dlever	i 52	Ciama Anglica	iii 140
Colon Connet	11 170	Sterna Anglica	
Solan Gannet	111 131	urcicu	
Goose	iii 131	Doysu	iii 133
Solitary Snipe	111 35	cuntitue	111 133
" Thrush	ii 35 iii 88	" Caspia	iii 132
Somateria dispar	111 88	" Dougalli	iii 135
" mollissima .	iii 89	" fissipes	iii 142
" spectabilis .	iii 91	((f.1°	iii 138
Song Thrush	ii 49	" hirundo	iii 136
Sooty Tern	iii 138	" leucopareia .	iii 139
Snarrow	ii 9	" hirundo	iii 143
Sparrow, Common .	ii o	" minula	iii 141
Sparrow, Common . Sparrow-hawk	i	" nævia	iii 142
Sparrow House	ii 41	" nævia	iii 142
Sparrow, House	i 177	" stolida	iii 144
Wountain .	: 1//	Stilt	iii 30
	11 7	Ctilt Dlock winged	
Sparrow, Tree	11 7	Stilt, Black-winged	
Sparrow, Water	1 177	Plover	iii 30
Spathulea clypeata	111 78	Stint	iii 45

	Vol. Page		Wat Door
Stint	iii . O	Swallow Commen	Vol. Page
Stint	iii 48	Swallow, Common	1 136
Stint Tomminalia	111 45	Martin .	. 1 139
Stillt, Temmineks .	iii 46	1/cu-monicu	i 136
Stock Dove Stone-chacker Stonechatter	11 126	Swift Swallow-tailed Kite .	. i 133
Stone-chacker	ii 80	Swallow-tailed Kite .	i 24
Stonechat	ii 74	Swallow, Window .	. i 139
Stonechatter	ii 74	Swallow, Window . Swamp Blackbird .	ii 38
Stone Curlew	ii 74	Swan, Bewick's . Swan, Hooping .	. iii 72
Stone Curlew	ii 155	Swan, Hooping	iii 72
Stonegall	i 35	Swan, Mute	. iii 74
Stone-smith	ii 74	Swan, Mute Swan, Tame	· · · · · · /4
Stony Rednole	ii 74	Whistling	111 74
Stonegall	11 24	C	. 111 72
White	111 15	Swift	1 133
Channe cools	111 14	C. C. Alpine	. 1 135
Storm-cock Storm Petrel	11 42	Swift, Common	1 133
Storm Petrel	111 170	" Swallow .	· i 133
Storm Petrel, Common	iii 170	" White-bellied .	i 135
Stormy Petrel	iii 170	Swinepipe	. ii 47
Strepsilas interpres .	ii 167	Sylvia ænanthe	ii 8o
Striated Sandpiper .	iii 23	" arundinacea .	. ii 86
Striped Diver	iii 116	Swint, Common . "Swallow . "White-bellied . Swinepipe . Sylvia ænanthe . "arundinacea . "atricapilla .	ii 07
Stormy Petrel	i 53	" cinerea .	ii 102
" asio	i 55	" cinerea . " curruca . " Dartfordiensis	ii los
" brachvotus	i 48	" Dartfordiencis	ii 114
" huho	i 50	" dumetarum	ii 105
" Agentus	i 56	" Chraltariancia	ii 105
ausypus	1 50	" origed	. ii 72
funnea	i 54	" dumetorum . " Gibrallariensis " grisea . " hippolais	ii 99
juncrew	i 57	" " "	· ii iii
" flammea	i 58	" hortensis " ignicapillus " locustella " luscinia " luscinoides " modularis	11 112
giu	i 51	nortensis .	11 101
" nyclea	i 56	ignicapillus .	11 122
nyclea	i 52	locustella .	11 82
OIUS	i 49	luscinia	11 90
passerina	i 56	" luscinoides .	ii 83
scops	i 51	" modularis	ii 60
" stridula	i 53	nisoria.	ii 96
" Tengmalmi .	i 57	" Orphea	ii 99
" ulula	i 48	" phænicurus	ii 69
" zorca	i 51	" phragmitis .	ii 84
Sturnia funerea	i 58	" provincialis	ii 114
Sturnis vulgaris	ii 35	" regulus	ii 119
" zorca	ii 40	" phragmitis " provincialis " regulus " rubecula	ii 62
		" rubetra .	ii 76
" moritanicus " prædatorius Sucker, Cherry	ii 59	" rubetra . " rubicola " rufa	ii 74
" prædatorius .	ii 58	" rufa.	ii II2
Sucker, Cherry	i 87	" salicaria : .	ii 84
Sula alba	iii 131	" sibilatrix	
" bassana	iii 131	11 C	ii 67
Summer Snipe	iii 26	" sylvicola	
0 00 1 -			
Surnia nyctea		syrvietta	ii 105
O 1 . D.	i 52	I willy s	ii 72
	iii 9	biocitities	ii 109
Swallow	i 136	trogioayies.	ii 116
Swallow, Chimney .	i 136	" Turdoides	ii 92

17.41	. Page		Pol.	D
Carriem Aluca i	. rage	Thalassidroma Wilsoni .	iii .	rage
Syrnium Aluco i Syrrhaptes paradoxus . ii	141	Thick-billed Guillemot	iii	801
Syrmapies paradoxus.	141	" -knee	i;	119
-		"-knee	ii	155
THE REPORT LAND THE RESERVE		" -kneed Bustard .	ii	155
Tadorna Bellonii iii	76	Thistle-finch	ii	155
" rutila . iii	77	Thistle-finch Three-toed Quail Three-toed Woodpecker	ii	10
" rutila iii " vulpanser . iii	76	Three-toed Woodnecker	i	130
Tame Swan iii	74	Thrush .	ii	125
Tame Swan iii Tantalus falcinellus . iii		Thrush, Common	ii	49
Tarrock iii	117	" Holme	11	49
Tarrock	43	" Holme Thrush, Missel	ii	42
" Bartram's . iii	42	Thrush, Misseltoe .	ii	42
Tawny Bunting i	171	Thrush Nightingale	ii	02
" Lark i	152	" Rock	ii	52
Tawny Owl i	53	Thrush, Solitary	ii	25
" Pipit i	152	" Song	ii	10
Teal iii	86	Thrush. White's .	ii	51
" Blue-winged . iii	85	Thrush. Wind	ii	17
Teal. Common iii	86	Throstle	ii	40
" Garganey iii	83	Tippet Grebe	iii	108
Teazer iii	164	Tit. Bearded	i	82
Temminck's Dunlin . iii	46	" Blue	i	72
" Sandpiper . iii	46	" Bottle	i	79
Temminck's Stint . iii	46	" Cole	i	60
Tengmalm's Night Owl i	57	" Crested	i	70
Tengmalm's Owl . i	57	" Great	i	66
"Sandpiper iii Temminek's Stint iii Tengmalm's Night Owl i Tengmalm's Owl i Tengmalm's Owl i Tengmalm's Owl i Tengmalm's Owl iii "Black iii "Caspian iii "Common iii "Gull-billed iii "Lesser iii Tern, Little iii "Moustache iii "Noddy iii Tern, Roseate iii "Sandwich iii Tern, Silver-winged Black iii	137	Tithy's Redstart .	ii	72
" Black iii	142	Titlark	i	154
" Caspian iii	132	Titling	i	154
" Common iii	136	" Meadow	i	154
" Gull-billed iii	140	" Sea	i	160
" Lesser iii	141	" Tree	i	158
Tern, Little iii	141	Tit, Long-tailed .	i	79
" Moustache . iii	139	" Marsh	i	77
" Noddy iii	144	Titmouse, Bearded .	i	82
Tern, Roseate iii	135	" Blue	i	72
" Sandwich iii	133	" Cole	i	69
Tern, Silver-winged Black iii	143	" Crested	i	70
Tern, Sooty iii	138	" Great .	i	66
" Whiskered	139	" Long-tailed .	i	79
" White-winged Black iii	143	" Marsh .	i	77
Tetrao coturnix 11	149	Tom, Bottle	i	79
" lagopus · · · 11	139	Collier	1	66
" perdix 11	142	Long	1	79
Tattler	145	Tomtit	1	72
" Scoticus ii	137	" Great Black-head	ed i	66
" tetrix 11	135	Tongue-bird	i	116
	133	Totanus Bartramia .	iii	42
	165	Daitramit .	iii	42
	169	callaris	iii	23
	167	cincicus.	iii	33
	170	" flavipes fuscus	iii iii	43
" pelagica . iii	_1/0	justus	111	22

	Vol. Page	Vol. Page
Totanus glareola	iii 25	Turdus Iliacus ii 47
" glottis	iii 28	" merula ii 53
" hypoleucos .	iii 26	" "
" macularia	iii 27	,, ,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
" macularius .	iii 27	,, 4
" ochropus	iii 24	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
771		
Towilly Tree, Climber		11 YETT 1. 1
	. /	T : 11 51
		(m)
Laik		Turnix tachydroma . ii 150
Tree Pipit	.,	Turnstone · ii 167
DPWIIO!	ii 7	Turnstone, Common . ii 167
Tringa Aldrovandi .	iii 24	Turtle Dove ii 129
uipinu · ·	iii 48	Turtur auritus ii 129
Dariramia .	iii 42	Tweet ii 1
" Canutus	iii 41	Twink ii i
" cinclus	iii 48	Twite ii 25
" cinerea	iii 41	
" equestris	iii 33	
" Gambetta	iii 23	
" glareola	iii 25	Ulula siridula i 53
" grallatores	iii 25	Upupa epops i 94
" hypoleucos .	iii 26	Uragallus major ii 133
" interpres	ii 167	" minor ii 135
" Islandica	iii 41	Uria Brunnichii iii 110
" Lincolniensis .	iii 49	" grylle iii 121
" littorea	iii 33	" lachrymans iii 120
" lobata	iii 61	" minor iii 117
" macularia .	iii 27	" troile iii 117
" maritima	iii 49	
" minutella .	iii 45	\/
" morinella	ii 167	V
" nigricans	iii 49	Vanellus cristatus ii 165
" ochropus	iii 24	" gregarius . ii 170
" pectoralis	iii 47	66 gracionario !! '
" platyrhyncha .	iii 44	" melanogaster . ii 164
" pucilla	iii 46	W-1 C
" pugnax		Vinous Pinit
" pusilla	iii 46	Vinous Pipit i 153 Virginian Cuckoo i 126
		Windship Danksides
" rufescens .		Transaction of the second of t
(, C, 7 · · ·		
Dentitali		Vultur Egyptiacus i 3
squararota .		" fulvus i i Vulture, Griffon . i i
" striata		varoure, drinon . 1 1
•		
suourquara.		W
"Temminckii .	iii 46	Wagal
Curecting	ii 165	Wagel iii 159
" variabilis .	iii 48	Wagtail, Black and White i 142
Troglodytes Europæus .	ii 116	Dide-neaded , 1 148
" vulgaris .	ii 116	Wagtail, Grey . i 146
Tufted Duck	iii 99	Wagtail, Grey-and-white i 144
Tufted Pochard	iii 99	To T
Turdus cinclus .	. ii 40	" Pied i 142

	Po	I. Page		Val	Page
Wagtail, Ray's	i	149	Wheatear, Black-throated		78
water .	1	142	" Desert	ii	79
" White	i		" Desert	ii	. 0
Wagtail, White	i	144	Wheel-bird	i	1 21
Wagtail, Winter.	i	142	Wheel-bird	iii	20
" "	i	146	Whimbrel, Curlew .	iii	20
"Yellow	i	146	Whinchat	ii	76
" "	i	148	Whin Linnet	ii	20
Wagtail, Yellow Wall Creeper Warbler, Alpine Aquatic Barred Warbler, Blackcap	i	149	Whiskered Tern .	iii	139
Wall Creeper	i	118	Whiskey John	i	62
Warbler, Alpine	ii	59	Whistling Plover .	ii	155
Aquatic	11	89	" "	ii	157
. Barred .	11	96	" Sandpiper .	111	24
Warbler, Blackcap	11	97	Swan	111	72
Dide-unoated	11	07	White-bellied Swift . " -eyed Duck	1	* 23
Warbler, Dartford Warbler, Epicurean .		114	White-fronted Goose .	111	97
Warbler, Epicurean .	i	84	White-fronted Wild Goose	iii	
Warbler, Garden Grasshopper	11	10I 82	White-headed Goosander		67
" Great Sedge .	ii		66 66 TT		103
" Marsh .	ii		" Merganser " Nun	;;;	44
" Melodious Willov	Uii	111	" Nun	111	103
Warbler Night	ii	86	White Owl	i .	54
Warbler, Night	ii	99	White Spoonbill	iii	16
" Reed	ii	86	White's Thrush .	ii	17
" Rufous	ii		White Stork	iii	14
" Savi's	ii		White-tail	ii	80
" Sedge	ii		Whitethroat	ii	103
" Savi's " Sedge " Willow .	ii		White's Thrush . White Stork . White-tail . Whitethroat . Whitethroat, Common	ii	103
" Willow " Wood	ii	107	Whitethroat, Lesser White Wagtail White Wagtail	ii	105
Warbler, Yellow .	ii	107	White Wagtail	i	142
	ii		White Wagtail	i	144
warpier, rellow-prowed	11	122	" -winged Black Tern	111	143
Wash-dish, Peggy	i	142	" " Crossbill " Lark .	ii	33
Washer, Dish	i	142	" " Lark .	i	163
Water-crake	111	51	White-winged Silvery Gull	111	155
" Crow	11	40	Whitterick	111	19
-nen	111	50	White	1	120
Water-crake " Crow " -hen " -hen " Ouzel " Ouzel Water Pipit Water-rail Water Sparrow " Wagtail Waxen Chatterer	111	55	Whittle Whitwall Whole Snipe Wigeon American Wigeon, Common Wild Duck Wild Goose """	I	122
Spotted .	111	51	Wirean	111	36 87
Water Pinit	11	40	" American	111	88
Water-rail	;;;	154	Wigeon Common	111	87
Water Sparrow	111	27	Wild Duck	iii	81
" Wagtail	i	1//	Wild Goose	iii	63
Waxen Chatterer	i	112	" "	iii	65
Waxwing	i	113			117
Waxwing	i	112	Willow-biter	i	
Western Duck	iii	88	Willow Warbler		109
Western Duck	iii	88	Willow Wren		109
" Pochard .	iii	88	Wilson's Petrel	iii	168
Whaap	iii	19	Windhover	i	35
	iii	20	Wilson's Petrel	i	139
Wheatear	ii	80	Wind Thrush	ii	47

Tot Does I	
Winton Formatto	Vol. Page
Winter Fauvette	Wren, Reed
Wew III 150	Sedge ii 84
wagtali 1 142	" Willow ii 109
TV'11	" Wood ii 107 " Yellow ii 107 Wryneck i 116
Witwall 1 122	"Yellow ii 107
Woodchat 1 64	Wryneck i 116
Woodchat Shrike i 64	
Woodcock iii 34	X
Woodcock Owl i 48	^
Woodcracker i 114	Xema atricilla iii 151 "minutus iii 146 "Sabini iii 145
Wood Grouse ii 133	" minutus iii 146
Wood Lark i 165	" Sabini iii 145
Woodnacker i 122	******
Woodpecker Barred . i 123	V
Woodpecker, Black . i 119	Y
Woodpecker, French . i 122	Vaffer
Great Black i via	Vaffle
" " " and	Yaffer i 120 Yaffle i 120 Yappingal i 120 Yarwhelp iii 31 Yarwhip iii 31 Yeldring i 180 Yeldrock i 180 Yellow-billed Cuckoo i 123 Yellow Bunting i 180 Yellow Bunting i 123
7371:4-	Yappingai 1 120
White . 1 122	Yarwhelp iii 31
Woodpecker Great Spotted i 122	Yarwhip iii 31
Woodpecker, Greater Spotted	Yeldring i 180
i 122	Yeldrock i 180
Woodpecker Green . i 120	Yellow-billed Cuckoo i 126
" Hairy . i 124	" -browed Warbler ii 123
Woodpecker, Large Green i 129	Yellow Bunting i 180
" Least . i 123	Yellow-hammer i 180
Woodpecker, Lesser Spotted i 123	Yellow-hammer, Black-throated
Woodpecker, Little Black and	i 182
7771 *. *	" " French i 182
" French i 123	" -legged Gull . iii 157
" Pied . i 123	" Sandpiper iii 33
Woodnesker Three tood i 12"	
Woodpecker, Three-tood	" Owl i 54 " Plover ii 157
Woodpecker, Three-toed i 125 Woodpecker, Three-toed Northern i 125	110101
Northern 1 125	" -shanked Sandpiper
Woodpie i 122 Wood Pigeon ii 124	Yellow-shanks iii 43
Wood Pigeon 11 124	Yellow-shanks III 43
Wood Sandniner III 24	Yellow-throated Bee-eater i 93
Wood Sandpiper . 111 25	" Wagtail i 146
Wood Shrike i 64	" · · · · i 148
Woodspite i 120	Wagtail i 146 "
Woodwall i 122	Yellow Warbler ii 107
Wood Warbler ii 107	" " ii 109
Wood Wren ii 107	" Willow Wren . ii 107
Wren ii 116	" Yeldring . i 180
Wren, Common ii 116	"Yeldring i 180 "Yite i 180 "Yoldring i 180
Wood Sandpiper Wood Shrike i 64 Woodspite i 120 Woodwall i 122 Wood Warbler ii 107 Wood Wren ii 116 Wren, Common ii 116 "Fire-crested . ii 122	" Yoldring . i 180
" Furze ii 114	"Yowley i 180
" Golden-crested ii 119	Yelper iii 29
" -crowned . ii 119	Yite, Yellow i 180
" Green ii 107	Yoit i 180
" Kitty ii 116	Yoldring, Yellow i 180
" Larger Willow ii 107	Yolkring, " . i 180
" Least Willow . ii 112	Yowley, " i 180
" Melodious Willow ii 111	10wicy, 1100
Melodious willow if III	Yunx torquilla i 116

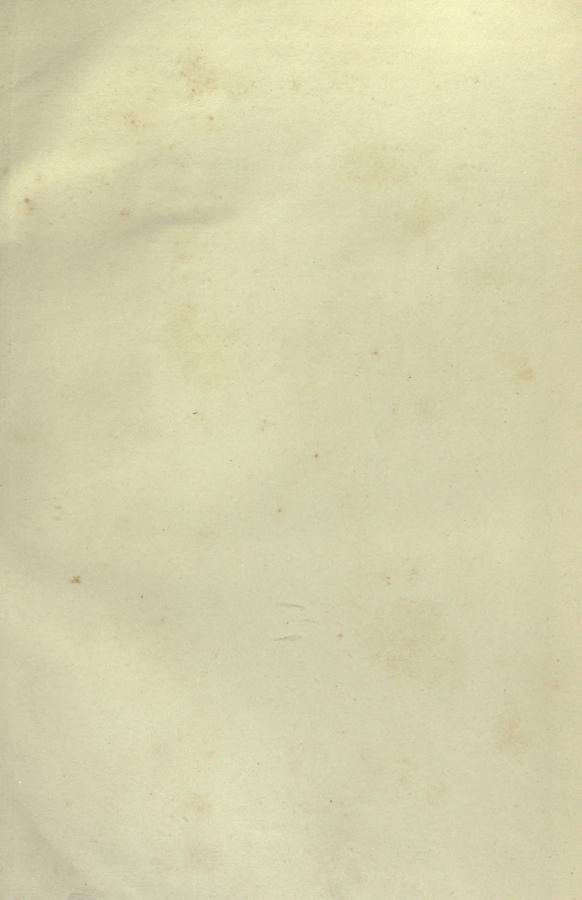
Z vol. Page Zapornia pusilla . . iii 53
Zapornia Baillonii . . iii 54

END OF VOLUME III.

B FAWCETT, ENGRAVER AND PRINTER, DRIFFIELD.







RETURN TO the circulation desk of any University of California Library or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station University of California Richmond, CA 94804-4698

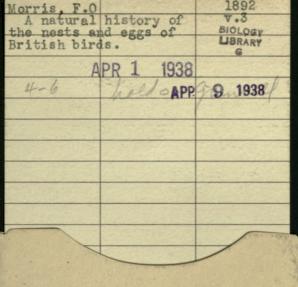
ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS 2-month loans may be renewed by calling (415) 642-6233

1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books to NRLF

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUL 0 8 1989



983265 QL675 M6 1893 BIOLOGY LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

